

---

## B

### Sta-Kon® - Termination products



—  
B

## **Sta-Kon - Termination products**

---

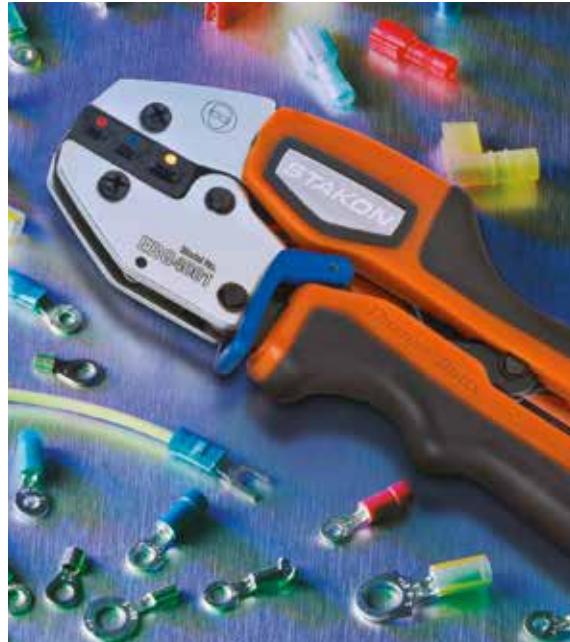
# Table of contents

## Section B

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Overview</b>   | B4  |
| <b>Ring terminals</b>   | B8  |
| <b>Flag terminals</b>   | B23 |
| <b>Fork terminals</b>   | B24 |
| <b>Pin terminals</b>  | B30 |
| <b>Butt splices</b>   | B31 |
| <b>Butt splices and parallel splices</b>                      | B33 |
| <b>Wire joints</b>  | B34 |
| <b>Heat-shrinkable terminals,<br/>splices and disconnects</b> | B37 |
| <b>Disconnects and male tabs</b>                              | B39 |
| <b>Luminaire disconnects</b>                                  | B46 |
| <b>Ferrules</b>   | B48 |
| <b>Installing kits</b>  | B53 |
| <b>Application tools</b>                                      | B56 |
| <b>Die selection chart</b>                                    | B68 |
| <b>Wire guide table</b>                                       | B71 |
| <b>Military standard cross reference</b>                      | B75 |
| <b>Packaging cross reference</b>                              | B76 |
| <b>Catamount® terminals</b>                                   | B80 |
| <b>Catamount terminal tools</b>                               | B83 |
| <b>Tools</b>  | B84 |

# Overview

Experience the Sta-Kon advantage.



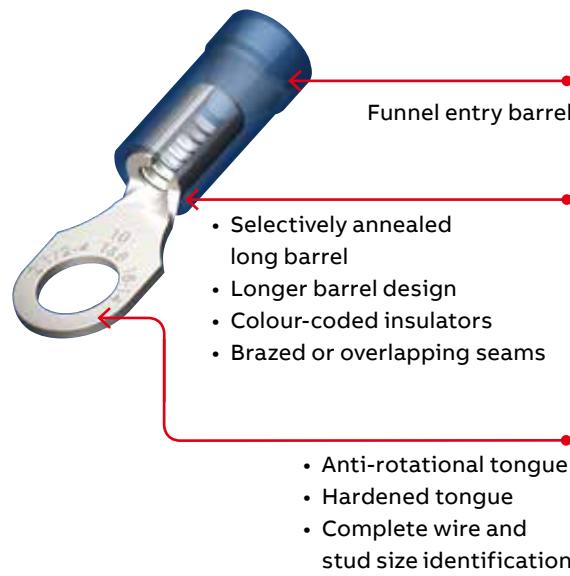
Sta-Kon developed the first tool-applied solderless terminals and connectors more than 70 years ago in response to industry awareness of the need for better performance of electrical systems.

#### Key features and benefits

- Metal insulation grip sleeve is included on all nylon terminal for strain relief
- Long barrel selectively annealed
- CSA Certified
- UL Listed unless otherwise specified

#### Deep internal serrations

After the insertion of a wire into the terminal's barrel, a deep, serrated interior ensures a large area of contact that lowers the resistance of a connection. With the mechanical force of the tool, the wire strands cold flow into the serrated interior. This guarantees electrical resistance lower than the wire to which it is applied. This feature also prevents pullout from vibration and mechanical strain. Deep internal serrations can be compared to the effective holding power of a well-treaded tire on a wet highway.



#### Funneled terminal barrel entry

This feature makes wire insertion faster and easier. A funneled barrel eliminates wire strand "hang up" upon insertion into the terminal's barrel. The loss of even a couple of wire strands can have negative results on electrical efficiency and resistance to mechanical strain.

#### Sta-Kon long barrel design

If lowering electrical resistance, preventing wire pullout, eliminating a "missed" crimp and having an insulator that stays on the barrel during installation are your goals, then you must design a terminal with a long barrel. This also provides the insulator with additional surface area, holding tight to the barrel. Most competitive barrel lengths range from 20–50% shorter than Sta-Kon terminals. The results are usually a stream of electrical failure, rework and added expense. Many competitive insulators come off during crimping due to a limited barrel length.

Note: Listed for solid wire up to #10 AWG, terminals only.

## Why Sta-Kon terminals are better

### Selective annealing

Because of the mechanical strength of copper, an installer can experience fatigue associated with repeated installations. For this reason, ABB puts our terminals through one more step called selective annealing. This process leaves the barrel soft enough to crimp and form around the wire. However, we “cold form” the tongue during the manufacturing process so it remains strong. This is done so the tongue can withstand repeated bends and bolt tightening strain common in most electrical installations. Many competitors attempt to accomplish similar goals by removing valuable material or using a softer copper that has lower conductivity. This increases electrical resistance as well as the odds for shorting and downtime.

### Anti-rotational tongues

This is a unique feature to the ABB ring tongue terminal. This design prevents terminal shorting by keeping the terminal secure in the terminal block. The installer can place a greater number of terminals closer together without worry.

### Proper identification

We identify all terminals with wire and stud sizes. These markings are clearly visible on the surface of the tongue, taking any guesswork out of replacing or reordering additional parts. Our superior bright plating also assists in visibility.

### All Sta-Kon terminals are deburred and degreased

To ensure a Sta-Kon terminal is properly plated and insulated, all our parts are put through a process that cleans and smooths the terminal of any manufacturing residues, mainly grease, oils and sharp edges. Many competitive products do not put their product through such rigorous finishing.

### Platings

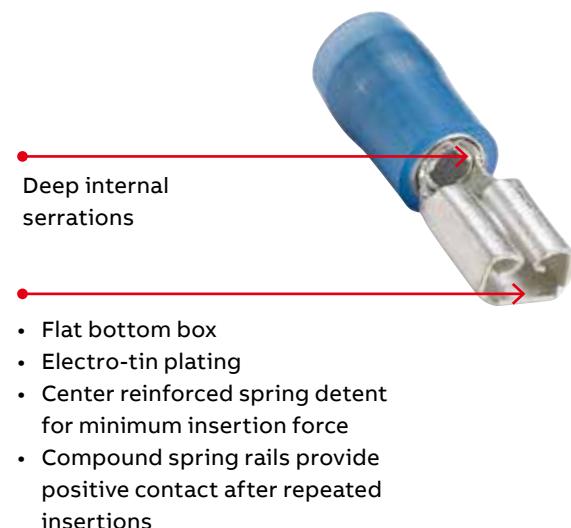
Electro-plated tin is the standard. All others require minimum order quantities and are generally not stocked. Alternative platings as follows: gold, silver, tin-alloys, nickel, etc. The following finishes are available on most one-piece Sta-Kon terminals:

| Finish       | Suffix | Spec.                                       | Temp. Rating |
|--------------|--------|---|--------------|
| Gold plate   | GP     | MIL-G-45204 Type II, Grade B, C, D, Class O | 260 °C       |
| Nickel plate | NP     | QQ-N-290 Class 2, Grade G                   | 260 °C       |
| Plain finish | PF     | None  | 150 °C       |
| Silver plate | SP     | MIL-T-16366 Type I, or II, 400°F, 204°C     | 150 °C       |
| Tin plate    | TP     | MIL-T-10727 Type I                          | 150 °C       |

To order, add the indicated suffix to the regular catalogue number.

### Underwriters Laboratories listing

Sta-Kon rings, forks, locking forks, two-way splices and disconnects are tested and listed to UL standards and all applicable products to CSA standards.



# Overview

—  
01 ERG4001

## Sta-Kon ring, fork and locking fork

- Complete line of installing tools engineered to match tool with terminal
- First to gain military approval for pressure connections ... many styles available for military applications
- Sta-Kon products exceed test specification requirements of military, UL and CSA
- Fluoropolymer and nylon terminals provided with extra metal sleeve to grip insulation
- Vinyl-insulated and bare Sta-Kon terminals feature brazed seam wire barrels that can be crimped at any place on the barrel circumference
- Ring and fork terminals can be used with solid wire as follows:
  - Non-insulated: 22–8 AWG
  - Insulated: 22–10 AWG

## Sta-Kon disconnects

- Internal barrel serrations and long barrel provide for maximum tensile strength
- Complete line of installing tools, engineered to match tool with terminal
- Funnel entry insulators allow for easier inserting of wire into barrel
- Colour-coded for easy installation

## The Shure-Stake® tools are matched to terminals

The Shure-Stake mechanism prevents the dies from releasing the terminal until the proper compression has been completed. With this method, an operator achieves a reliable crimp everytime. ABB tooling techniques correctly match tools, wire size and terminal to produce optimum mechanical and electrical performance.



—  
01



Sta-Kon RA, RB and RC insulated quick disconnect products are now UL Listed at 600 volts.

—

#### Sta-Kon technical data

| Terminals and splices<br>insulation rating | UL 94<br>flammability | Voltage | Temperature |
|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| Nylon                                      | V-2                   | 600     | 105 °C      |
| Vinyl                                      | V-0                   | 600     | 105 °C      |
| Tefzel®                                    | V-0                   | 600     | 105 °C      |
| Disconnects (non-insulated)                |                       | 300     | 105 °C      |

Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont.

#### The Sta-Kon terminals numbering system

Distributor package 100/50

Bulk OEM package 1000/500

#### Common to both packages

- Letter **A** denotes 22–18 AWG wire range = Red
- Letter **B** denotes 16–14 AWG wire range = Blue
- Letter **C** denotes 26–22 AWG, 12–10 AWG wire range = Yellow
- Letter **R** preceding the above letters indicates the terminal is insulated
- No letter **R**... no insulation... no exception!

#### Distributor packaged

Part numbers are very descriptive, indicating insulation and type, stud size, tongue style and the largest maximum wire that can be put inside.

- If the letter **R precedes** the number, the part is nylon insulated – RA18-6
- If the letter **R follows** the number, the part is vinyl insulated – 14RB-8

#### Example: 10RC-8F

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| C    | Indicates 12–10 AWG          |
| 10RC | Vinyl insulated              |
| 8    | Indicates stud size          |
| F    | Means a fork tongue terminal |
| FL   | Would indicate locking fork  |

#### Example: 2RA18X

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 | Indicates a 2-way or butt-style connector |
| X | Means expanded insulation                 |

## Ring terminals

Nylon-insulated ring terminals



- Complete line of installing tools engineered to match tool with terminal
- First to gain military approval for pressure connections... many styles available for military applications
- Sta-Kon products exceed test specification requirements of military, UL and CSA
- Include extra metal sleeve to grip insulation
- Vinyl insulated and bare Sta-Kon terminals feature brazed seam wire barrels that can be crimped at any place on the barrel circumference
- Can be installed with crimping tools having a single indent or double indent (recommended for solid wire)
- Serrated barrel increases grip on wire
- Wire range identification on the tongue of each terminal
- Constructed of electrolytic copper for high conductivity

| Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|           |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RZ22-2**  | 100       | 26-22            | 0.083           | #2              | ERG4006   | 0.57             | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.49 | 0.02               |
| RZ22-4**  | 100       | 26-22            | 0.083           | #4              | ERG4006   | 0.65             | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.02               |
| RZ22-6**  | 100       | 26-22            | 0.083           | #6              | ERG4006   | 0.65             | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.02               |
| RZ22-8**  | 100       | 26-22            | 0.083           | #8              | ERG4006   | 0.75             | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.62 | 0.02               |
| RZ22-10** | 100       | 26-22            | 0.083           | #10             | ERG4006   | 0.75             | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.62 | 0.02               |
| RAX23*    | 1,000     | 26-24            | 0.125           | #2              | WT145A    | 0.66             | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| RAX43*    | 1,000     | 26-24            | 0.125           | #4              | WT145A    | 0.74             | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.64 | 0.02               |
| RAX63*    | 1,000     | 26-24            | 0.125           | #6              | WT145A    | 0.84             | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.72 | 0.02               |
| RAX83*    | 1,000     | 26-24            | 0.125           | #8              | WT145A    | 0.84             | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.72 | 0.02               |
| RAX103*   | 1,000     | 26-24            | 0.125           | #10             | WT145A    | 0.84             | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.72 | 0.02               |
| RA18-4    | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #4              | ERG4001   | 0.72             | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| RA323     | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #4              | ERG4001   | 0.72             | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| RA333     | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.72             | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| RA18-6    | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |

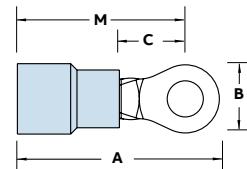
\* Not listed by UL or CSA

\*\* CSA Certified only

Most standard bulk catalogue numbers can be put on mylar tape for reel feed applications (i.e. 12050 tool and application). Please add suffix M for mylar tape i.e. RA2573M.

| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RA853    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | WT145A    | 0.86             | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RA18-8   | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | WT145A    | 0.89             | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RA833    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | WT145A    | 0.86             | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RA863    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | WT145A    | 0.89             | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RA18-10  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | WT145A    | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RA873    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | WT145A    | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RA18-14  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | 1/4             | WT145A    | 1.10             | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
| RA713    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | 1/4             | WT145A    | 1.10             | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
| RA18-516 | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | 5/16            | WT145A    | 1.10             | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
| RA723    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | 5/16            | ERG4001   | 1.10             | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
| RA18-38  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | 5/8             | ERG4001   | 1.20             | 0.53 | 0.35 | 0.87 | 0.03               |
| RA733    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | 5/8             | ERG4001   | 1.20             | 0.53 | 0.35 | 0.87 | 0.03               |
| RA18-12  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | 1/2             | ERG4001   | 1.30             | 0.72 | 0.50 | 0.92 | 0.03               |
| RA753    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | 1/2             | ERG4001   | 1.30             | 0.72 | 0.50 | 0.92 | 0.03               |

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Nylon-insulated ring terminals

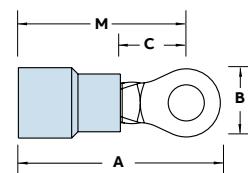


| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RB14-4   | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #4 ERG4001      |           | 0.72             | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| RB1323   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #4 ERG4001      |           | 0.72             | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| RB14-6   | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6 ERG4001      |           | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RB853    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6 ERG4001      |           | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RB1333   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6 ERG4001      |           | 0.74             | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| RB14-8   | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8 ERG4001      |           | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RB863    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8 ERG4001      |           | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RB14-10  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10 ERG4001     |           | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RB873    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10 ERG4001     |           | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RB14-14  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | ½ ERG4001       |           | 1.08             | 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB713    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | ½ ERG4001       |           | 1.08             | 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB14-516 | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | ¾ ERG4001       |           | 1.08             | 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
| RB723    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | ¾ ERG4001       |           | 1.08             | 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
| RB14-38  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | ⅔ ERG4001       |           | 1.17             | 0.53 | 0.35 | 0.87 | 0.03               |
| RB733    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | ⅔ ERG4001       |           | 1.17             | 0.53 | 0.35 | 0.87 | 0.03               |
| RB14-12  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | ⅓ ERG4001       |           | 1.25             | 0.72 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.03               |
| RB753    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | ⅓ ERG4001       |           | 1.25             | 0.72 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.03               |



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RC10-6   | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6 ERG4001      |           | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
| RC333    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6 ERG4001      |           | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
| RC10-8   | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8 ERG4001      |           | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
| RC863    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8 ERG4001      |           | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
| RC10-10  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10 ERG4001     |           | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
| RC363    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10 ERG4001     |           | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
| RC10-14  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | ¼ ERG4001       |           | 1.12             | 0.53 | 0.32 | 0.86 | 0.04               |
| RC713    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | ¼ ERG4001       |           | 1.12             | 0.53 | 0.32 | 0.86 | 0.04               |
| RC10-516 | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | ¾ ERG4001       |           | 1.21             | 0.53 | 0.31 | 0.94 | 0.04               |
| RC703    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | ¾ ERG4001       |           | 1.21             | 0.53 | 0.31 | 0.94 | 0.04               |
| RC10-38  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | ⅔ ERG4001       |           | 1.27             | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.98 | 0.04               |
| RC733    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | ⅔ ERG4001       |           | 1.27             | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.98 | 0.04               |
| RC10-12  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | ½ ERG4001       |           | 1.37             | 0.72 | 0.52 | 1.02 | 0.04               |
| RC753    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | ½ ERG4001       |           | 1.37             | 0.72 | 0.52 | 1.02 | 0.04               |

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Nylon-insulated ring terminals — expanded entry

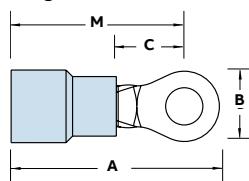


| Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range AWG | Max. ins. hole (in.) | Bolt | Dimensions (in.) | Stock thick. (in.) |           |      |      |      |   |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|---|
|           |           |                |                      |      |                  |                    | Rec. tool | A    | B    | C    | M |
| RB14-4X   | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | #4   | ERG4001          | 0.80               | 0.26      | 0.14 | 0.67 | 0.03 |   |
| RB14-6X   | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | #6   | ERG4001          | 0.95               | 0.31      | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03 |   |
| RB854     | 1,000     | 18-14          | 0.190                | #6   | ERG4001          | 0.95               | 0.31      | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03 |   |
| RB14-8X   | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | #8   | ERG4001          | 0.95               | 0.31      | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03 |   |
| RB864     | 1,000     | 18-14          | 0.190                | #8   | ERG4001          | 0.95               | 0.31      | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03 |   |
| RB14-10X  | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | #10  | ERG4001          | 0.95               | 0.31      | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03 |   |
| RB874     | 1,000     | 18-14          | 0.190                | #10  | ERG4001          | 0.95               | 0.31      | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03 |   |
| RB14-14X  | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | ¼    | ERG4001          | 1.16               | 0.47      | 0.31 | 0.92 | 0.03 |   |
| RB714     | 1,000     | 18-14          | 0.190                | ¼    | ERG4001          | 1.16               | 0.47      | 0.31 | 0.92 | 0.03 |   |
| RB14-516X | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | 5/16 | ERG4001          | 1.16               | 0.47      | 0.31 | 0.92 | 0.03 |   |
| RB724     | 1,000     | 18-14          | 0.190                | 5/16 | ERG4001          | 1.16               | 0.47      | 0.31 | 0.92 | 0.03 |   |
| RB14-38X  | 100       | 18-14          | 0.190                | 3/8  | ERG4001          | 1.25               | 0.53      | 0.42 | 0.95 | 0.03 |   |
| RB734     | 1,000     | 18-14          | 0.190                | 3/8  | ERG4001          | 1.25               | 0.53      | 0.42 | 0.95 | 0.03 |   |



| Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range AWG | Max. ins. hole (in.) | Bolt | Dimensions (in.) | Stock thick. (in.) |           |      |      |      |   |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|---|
|           |           |                |                      |      |                  |                    | Rec. tool | A    | B    | C    | M |
| RC10-6X   | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | #6   | ERG4001          | 1.10               | 0.37      | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04 |   |
| RC334     | 500       | 12-10          | 0.250                | #6   | ERG4001          | 1.10               | 0.37      | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04 |   |
| RC10-8X   | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | #8   | ERG4001          | 1.10               | 0.37      | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04 |   |
| RC864     | 500       | 12-10          | 0.250                | #8   | ERG4001          | 1.10               | 0.37      | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04 |   |
| RC10-10X  | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | #10  | ERG4001          | 1.10               | 0.37      | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04 |   |
| RC364     | 500       | 12-10          | 0.250                | #10  | ERG4001          | 1.10               | 0.37      | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04 |   |
| RC10-14X  | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | 1/4  | ERG4001          | 1.22               | 0.53      | 0.32 | 0.96 | 0.04 |   |
| RC714     | 500       | 12-10          | 0.250                | 1/4  | ERG4001          | 1.22               | 0.53      | 0.32 | 0.96 | 0.04 |   |
| RC10-516X | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | 5/16 | ERG4001          | 1.32               | 0.53      | 0.31 | 1.05 | 0.04 |   |
| RC704     | 500       | 12-10          | 0.250                | 5/16 | ERG4001          | 1.32               | 0.53      | 0.31 | 1.05 | 0.04 |   |
| RC10-38X  | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | 3/8  | ERG4001          | 1.38               | 0.59      | 0.48 | 1.09 | 0.04 |   |
| RC734     | 500       | 12-10          | 0.250                | 3/8  | ERG4001          | 1.38               | 0.59      | 0.48 | 1.09 | 0.04 |   |
| RC10-12X  | 50        | 12-10          | 0.250                | 1/2  | ERG4001          | 1.48               | 0.72      | 0.52 | 1.13 | 0.04 |   |

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Nylon-insulated large ring terminals

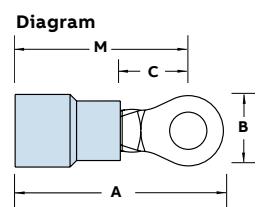


| Cat. no.                | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|                         |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| <b>Flex class 41/24</b> |           |                  |                 |                 |           |                  |      |      |      |                    |
| RD167                   | 200       | 8                | 0.340           | #8 ERG4007      | 1.48      | 0.42             | 0.28 | 1.29 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD8-10                  | 25        | 8                | 0.340           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.48      | 0.42             | 0.28 | 1.29 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD367                   | 200       | 8                | 0.340           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.48      | 0.42             | 0.28 | 1.29 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD8-14                  | 25        | 8                | 0.340           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.54      | 0.46             | 0.36 | 1.32 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD717                   | 200       | 8                | 0.340           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.54      | 0.46             | 0.36 | 1.32 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD8-516                 | 25        | 8                | 0.340           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.63      | 0.57             | 0.36 | 1.35 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD727                   | 200       | 8                | 0.340           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.63      | 0.57             | 0.36 | 1.35 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD8-38                  | 25        | 8                | 0.340           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.63      | 0.57             | 0.36 | 1.35 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD737                   | 200       | 8                | 0.340           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.63      | 0.57             | 0.36 | 1.35 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD8-12*                 | 25        | 8                | 0.310           | 1/2 TBM6S       | 1.79      | 0.82             | 0.55 | 1.39 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD757*                  | 200       | 8                | 0.310           | 1/2 TBM6S       | 1.79      | 0.82             | 0.55 | 1.39 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD10161                 | 200       | 8AN              | 0.270           | #8 ERG4007      | 1.40      | 0.41             | 0.24 | 1.20 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD10361                 | 200       | 8AN              | 0.270           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.40      | 0.41             | 0.24 | 1.20 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD10711                 | 200       | 8AN              | 0.270           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.45      | 0.45             | 0.27 | 1.22 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD10721                 | 200       | 8AN              | 0.270           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.53      | 0.56             | 0.34 | 1.25 | 0.04 |                    |
| RD10731                 | 200       | 8AN              | 0.270           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.53      | 0.56             | 0.34 | 1.25 | 0.04 |                    |
| <b>Flex class 63/24</b> |           |                  |                 |                 |           |                  |      |      |      |                    |
| RE6-10                  | 20        | 6                | 0.420           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE267                   | 200       | 6                | 0.420           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-14                  | 20        | 6                | 0.420           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE717                   | 200       | 6                | 0.420           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-516                 | 20        | 6                | 0.420           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE727                   | 200       | 6                | 0.420           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-38                  | 20        | 6                | 0.420           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE737                   | 200       | 6                | 0.420           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-12*                 | 20        | 6                | 0.395           | 1/2 TBM6S       | 1.83      | 0.82             | 0.55 | 1.43 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE757*                  | 200       | 6                | 0.395           | 1/2 TBM6S       | 1.83      | 0.82             | 0.55 | 1.43 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10261                 | 200       | 6AN              | 0.315           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.55      | 0.49             | 0.24 | 1.31 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10711                 | 200       | 6AN              | 0.315           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.55      | 0.49             | 0.27 | 1.31 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10721                 | 200       | 6AN              | 0.315           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.70      | 0.60             | 0.34 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10731                 | 200       | 6AN              | 0.315           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.70      | 0.60             | 0.34 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |



| Cat. no.                 | Pkg. qty. | Wire AWG | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|                          |           |          |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| <b>Flex Class 105/24</b> |           |          |                 |                 |           |                  |      |      |      |                    |
| RF4-10                   | 15        | 4        | 0.510           | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.76             | 0.56 | 0.36 | 1.49 | 0.04               |
| RF267                    | 100       | 4        | 0.510           | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.76             | 0.56 | 0.36 | 1.49 | 0.04               |
| RF4-14                   | 15        | 4        | 0.510           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 1.76             | 0.56 | 0.36 | 1.49 | 0.04               |
| RF717                    | 100       | 4        | 0.510           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 1.76             | 0.56 | 0.36 | 1.49 | 0.04               |
| RF4-516                  | 15        | 4        | 0.510           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.84             | 0.62 | 0.35 | 1.53 | 0.04               |
| RF727                    | 100       | 4        | 0.510           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.84             | 0.62 | 0.35 | 1.53 | 0.04               |
| RF4-38                   | 15        | 4        | 0.510           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.84             | 0.62 | 0.35 | 1.53 | 0.04               |
| RF737                    | 100       | 4        | 0.510           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.84             | 0.62 | 0.35 | 1.53 | 0.04               |
| RF757*                   | 100       | 4        | 0.500           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 1.90             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.49 | 0.04               |
| RF10261                  | 100       | 4AN      | 0.380           | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.78             | 0.55 | 0.30 | 1.51 | 0.04               |
| RF10711                  | 100       | 4AN      | 0.380           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 1.78             | 0.55 | 0.30 | 1.51 | 0.04               |
| RF10721                  | 100       | 4AN      | 0.380           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.80             | 0.62 | 0.34 | 1.49 | 0.04               |
| RF10731                  | 100       | 4AN      | 0.380           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.80             | 0.82 | 0.34 | 1.49 | 0.04               |

\*Brazed seam  
AN=Aircraft wire



| Flex class 63/24 |           |          |                 |                 |           |                  |      |      |      |                    |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| Cat. no.         | Pkg. qty. | Wire AWG | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|                  |           |          |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RE6-10           | 20        | 6        | 0.420           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE267            | 200       | 6        | 0.420           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-14           | 20        | 6        | 0.420           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE717            | 200       | 6        | 0.420           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.65      | 0.49             | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-516          | 20        | 6        | 0.420           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE727            | 200       | 6        | 0.420           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-38           | 20        | 6        | 0.420           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE737            | 200       | 6        | 0.420           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.76      | 0.61             | 0.34 | 1.47 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE6-12*          | 20        | 6        | 0.395           | 1/2 TBM6S       | 1.83      | 0.82             | 0.55 | 1.43 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE757*           | 200       | 6        | 0.395           | 1/2 TBM6S       | 1.83      | 0.82             | 0.55 | 1.43 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10261          | 200       | 6AN      | 0.315           | #10 ERG4007     | 1.55      | 0.49             | 0.24 | 1.31 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10711          | 200       | 6AN      | 0.315           | 1/4 ERG4007     | 1.55      | 0.49             | 0.27 | 1.31 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10721          | 200       | 6AN      | 0.315           | 5/16 ERG4007    | 1.70      | 0.60             | 0.34 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |
| RE10731          | 200       | 6AN      | 0.315           | 3/8 ERG4007     | 1.70      | 0.60             | 0.34 | 1.40 | 0.04 |                    |

## Ring terminals

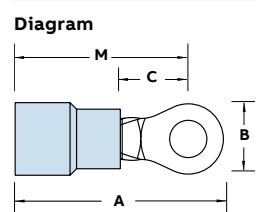
Nylon-insulated large ring terminals (cont.)



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RG2-10   | 10        | 2                | 0.588           | #10             | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG267    | 50        | 2                | 0.588           | #10             | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG2-14   | 10        | 2                | 0.588           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG717    | 50        | 2                | 0.588           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG2-516  | 10        | 2                | 0.588           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG727    | 50        | 2                | 0.588           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG2-38   | 10        | 2                | 0.588           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG737    | 50        | 2                | 0.588           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.15             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.83 | 0.05               |
| RG2-12   | 10        | 2                | 0.588           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.35             | 0.80 | 0.49 | 1.93 | 0.05               |
| RG757    | 50        | 2                | 0.588           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.35             | 0.80 | 0.49 | 1.93 | 0.05               |
| RG9711   | 50        | 2AN              | 0.453           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.07             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.74 | 0.05               |
| RG9731   | 50        | 2AN              | 0.453           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.07             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.74 | 0.05               |
| RG9751   | 50        | 2AN              | 0.453           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.26             | 0.80 | 0.49 | 1.84 | 0.05               |
| RH717    | 50        | 1/0              | 0.629           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.14             | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.81 | 0.05               |
| RH727    | 50        | 1/0              | 0.629           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 2.14             | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.81 | 0.05               |
| RH737    | 50        | 1/0              | 0.629           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.14             | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.81 | 0.05               |
| RH757    | 50        | 1/0              | 0.629           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.34             | 0.77 | 0.54 | 1.90 | 0.05               |
| RH9711   | 50        | 1AN              | 0.500           | 1/4             | 1/4 TBM6S | 2.14             | 0.77 | 0.44 | 1.81 | 0.05               |
| RH9731   | 50        | 1AN              | 0.500           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.14             | 0.77 | 0.44 | 1.81 | 0.05               |
| RH9751   | 50        | 1AN              | 0.500           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.34             | 0.77 | 0.54 | 1.90 | 0.05               |



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range AWG | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RJ717    | 100       | 2/0            | 0.675           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.34             | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.96 | 0.06               |
| RJ727    | 100       | 2/0            | 0.675           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 2.34             | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.96 | 0.06               |
| RJ737    | 100       | 2/0            | 0.675           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.34             | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.96 | 0.06               |
| RJ757    | 100       | 2/0            | 0.675           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.48             | 0.89 | 0.54 | 2.03 | 0.06               |
| RJ9711   | 50        | 1/0AN          | 0.550           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.35             | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.97 | 0.06               |
| RJ9731   | 50        | 1/0AN          | 0.550           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.35             | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.97 | 0.06               |
| RJ9751   | 50        | 1/0AN          | 0.550           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.49             | 0.89 | 0.55 | 2.04 | 0.06               |
| RK717    | 25        | 3/0            | 0.765           | 1/4             | TBM6S     | 2.60             | 0.93 | 0.54 | 2.21 | 0.06               |
| RK727    | 25        | 3/0            | 0.765           | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 2.60             | 0.93 | 0.54 | 2.21 | 0.06               |
| RK737    | 25        | 3/0            | 0.765           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.60             | 0.93 | 0.54 | 2.21 | 0.06               |
| RK9731   | 100       | 2/0AN          | 0.610           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.52             | 0.93 | 0.55 | 2.14 | 0.06               |
| RK9751   | 100       | 2/0AN          | 0.610           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.60             | 0.93 | 0.55 | 2.15 | 0.06               |
| RL737    | 25        | 4/0            | 0.785           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.83             | 1.04 | 0.57 | 2.35 | 0.07               |
| RL757    | 25        | 4/0            | 0.785           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.83             | 1.04 | 0.57 | 2.35 | 0.07               |
| RL9731   | 25        | 3/0AN          | 0.680           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 2.83             | 1.04 | 0.57 | 2.36 | 0.07               |
| RL9751   | 25        | 3/0AN          | 0.680           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 2.83             | 1.04 | 0.57 | 2.36 | 0.07               |
| RM737    | 20        | 250            | 0.868           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 3.00             | 1.13 | 0.65 | 2.51 | 0.07               |
| RM747    | 20        | 250            | 0.868           | 7/16            | TBM6S     | 3.00             | 1.13 | 0.65 | 2.51 | 0.07               |
| RM757    | 20        | 250            | 0.868           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 3.00             | 1.13 | 0.65 | 2.51 | 0.07               |
| RM9731   | 20        | 4/0AN          | 0.750           | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 3.00             | 1.13 | 0.66 | 2.51 | 0.07               |
| RM9751   | 20        | 4/0AN          | 0.750           | 1/2             | TBM6S     | 3.00             | 1.13 | 0.66 | 2.51 | 0.07               |



## Ring terminals

Vinyl-insulated ring terminals



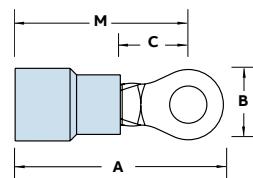
Extra-length PVC sleeve offers extra protection.



| Cat. no. | Wire<br>Pkg.<br>qty. | Max.<br>ins.<br>range<br>(AWG) | Bolt<br>ins.<br>hole<br>(in.) | Dimensions<br>(in.) | Stock<br>thick.<br>(in.) | Dimensions (in.) |   |   |   |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
|          |                      |                                |                               |                     |                          | Rec.<br>tool     | A | B | C |
|          |                      |                                |                               |                     |                          |                  |   |   | M |
| 18RA-4   | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #4 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA77     | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #4 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 18RA-6   | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #6 ERG4001          | 0.94 0.25 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA857    | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #6 ERG4001          | 0.94 0.25 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 18RA-8   | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #8 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA867    | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #8 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 18RA-10  | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #10 ERG4001         | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA877    | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | #10 ERG4001         | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 18RA-14  | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | ½ ERG4001           | 1.13 0.50 0.37 0.88      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA717    | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | ½ ERG4001           | 1.13 0.50 0.37 0.88      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 18RA-516 | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | ¾ ERG4001           | 1.13 0.50 0.37 0.88      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA727    | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | ¾ ERG4001           | 1.13 0.50 0.37 0.88      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 18RA-38  | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | ⅝ ERG4001           | 1.24 0.54 0.37 0.91      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RA737    | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.150                         | ⅝ ERG4001           | 1.24 0.54 0.37 0.91      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-4   | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #4 ERG4001          | 0.94 0.25 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB1327   | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #4 ERG4001          | 0.94 0.25 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-6   | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #6 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB857    | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #6 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-8   | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #8 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB867    | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #8 ERG4001          | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-10  | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #10 ERG4001         | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB877    | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | #10 ERG4001         | 0.97 0.31 0.27 0.81      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-14  | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | ¼ ERG4001           | 1.14 0.50 0.38 0.89      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB717    | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | ¼ ERG4001           | 1.14 0.50 0.38 0.89      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-516 | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | ¾ ERG4001           | 1.15 0.50 0.38 0.89      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB727    | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | ¾ ERG4001           | 1.15 0.50 0.38 0.89      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| 14RB-38  | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | ⅝ ERG4001           | 1.16 0.54 0.38 0.91      | 0.03             |   |   |   |
| RB737    | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.170                         | ⅝ ERG4001           | 1.16 0.54 0.38 0.91      | 0.03             |   |   |   |

| Cat. no. | Wire<br>Pkg.<br>qty. | Max.<br>ins.<br>range<br>(AWG) | Bolt<br>ins.<br>hole<br>(in.) | Dimensions<br>(in.) | Stock<br>thick.<br>(in.) | Dimensions (in.) |   |   |   |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
|          |                      |                                |                               |                     |                          | Rec.<br>tool     | A | B | C |
|          |                      |                                |                               |                     |                          |                  |   |   | M |
| 10RC-6   | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | #6 ERG4001          | 1.06 0.31 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| RC337    | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | #6 ERG4001          | 1.06 0.31 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| 10RC-8   | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | #8 ERG4001          | 1.06 0.31 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| RC777    | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | #8 ERG4001          | 1.06 0.31 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| 10RC-10  | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | #10 ERG4001         | 1.06 0.31 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| RC367    | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | #10 ERG4001         | 1.06 0.31 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| 10RC-14  | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | ½ ERG4001           | 1.16 0.50 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| RC717    | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | ½ ERG4001           | 1.16 0.50 0.27 0.90      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| 10RC-516 | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | ¾ ERG4001           | 1.17 0.50 0.37 0.92      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| RC707    | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | ¾ ERG4001           | 1.17 0.50 0.37 0.92      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| 10RC-38  | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | ⅝ ERG4001           | 1.29 0.59 0.44 0.99      | 0.04             |   |   |   |
| RC737    | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.210                         | ⅝ ERG4001           | 1.29 0.59 0.44 0.99      | 0.04             |   |   |   |

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Vinyl-insulated expanded insulation and large ring terminals



A wider wire entry for heavy-wall insulation



Vinyl-insulated ring terminals — Expanded insulation



| Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|           |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| 18RA-4X   | 100       | 22-16            | 0.170           | #4              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 18RA-6X   | 100       | 22-16            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 18RA-8X   | 100       | 22-16            | 0.170           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 18RA-38X  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.170           | ½               | ERG4001   | 1.15             | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.90 | 0.03               |
| RA857-170 | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RA867-170 | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.170           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 18RA-10X  | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.170           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RA877-170 | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.170           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 18RA-14X  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.170           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.88 | 0.03               |
| RA727-170 | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.170           | ½ <sub>16</sub> | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.88 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-4X   | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | #4              | ERG4001   | 0.94             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-6X   | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB857-200 | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.200           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-8X   | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB867-200 | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.200           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-10X  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB877-200 | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.200           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-14X  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.14             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.89 | 0.03               |
| RB717-200 | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.200           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.14             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.89 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-516X | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | ½ <sub>16</sub> | ERG4001   | 1.15             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.89 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-38X  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.200           | ½               | ERG4001   | 1.16             | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.91 | 0.03               |
| 10RC-6X   | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #6              | ERG4001   | 1.06             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC337-250 | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | #6              | ERG4001   | 1.06             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-8X   | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.06             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC777-250 | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.06             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-10X  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.06             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC367-250 | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.06             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-14X  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.16             | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC717-250 | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.16             | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-516X | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ½ <sub>16</sub> | ERG4001   | 1.17             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.92 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-38X  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ½               | ERG4001   | 1.29             | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.99 | 0.04               |
| RC737-250 | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | ½               | ERG4001   | 1.29             | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.99 | 0.04               |

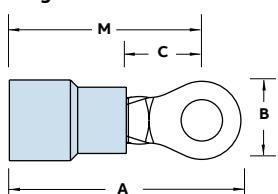
Vinyl-insulated large ring terminals



| Cat. no. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RDV167   | 8                | 0.340           | #8              | ERG4007   | 1.36             | 0.42 | 0.28 | 1.17 | 0.04               |
| RDV367   | 8                | 0.340           | #10             | ERG4007   | 1.36             | 0.42 | 0.28 | 1.17 | 0.04               |
| RDV717   | 8                | 0.340           | ¼               | ERG4007   | 1.42             | 0.46 | 0.36 | 1.20 | 0.04               |
| RDV727   | 8                | 0.340           | ¾ <sub>16</sub> | ERG4007   | 1.51             | 0.57 | 0.36 | 1.23 | 0.04               |
| RDV737   | 8                | 0.340           | ¾ <sub>8</sub>  | ERG4007   | 1.51             | 0.57 | 0.36 | 1.23 | 0.04               |
| RDV757*  | 8                | 0.340           | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.67             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.27 | 0.04               |
| REV267   | 6                | 0.390           | #10             | ERG4007   | 1.48             | 0.45 | 0.28 | 1.23 | 0.04               |
| REV717   | 6                | 0.390           | ¼               | ERG4007   | 1.48             | 0.49 | 0.28 | 1.23 | 0.04               |
| REV727   | 6                | 0.390           | ¾ <sub>16</sub> | ERG4007   | 1.59             | 0.61 | 0.34 | 1.30 | 0.04               |
| REV737   | 6                | 0.390           | ¾ <sub>8</sub>  | ERG4007   | 1.59             | 0.61 | 0.34 | 1.30 | 0.04               |
| REV757*  | 6                | 0.390           | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.66             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.26 | 0.04               |

\*Brazed seam

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Non-insulated ring terminals

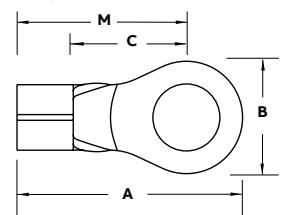


Constructed of electrolytic copper  
for high conductivity.

| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| A18-4    | 100       | 22-16            | #4              | ERG4002   | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A18-6    | 100       | 22-16            | #6              |           | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A85      | 1,000     | 22-16            | #6              |           | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A18-8    | 100       | 22-16            | #8              |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A86      | 1,000     | 22-16            | #8              |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A18-10   | 100       | 22-16            | #10             |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A87      | 1,000     | 22-16            | #10             |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| A18-14   | 100       | 22-16            | ¼               |           | 0.92             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| A71      | 1,000     | 22-16            | ¼               |           | 0.92             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| A18-516  | 100       | 22-16            | 5/16            |           | 0.92             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| A72      | 1,000     | 22-16            | 5/16            |           | 0.92             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| A18-38   | 100       | 22-16            | 5/8             |           | 0.99             | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| A73      | 1,000     | 22-16            | 5/8             |           | 0.99             | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| A18-12   | 100       | 22-16            | ½               |           | 1.06             | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.70 | 0.03               |
| A75      | 1,000     | 22-16            | ½               |           | 1.06             | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.70 | 0.03               |
| B14-4    | 100       | 18-14            | #4              | ERG4002   | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B132     | 1,000     | 18-14            | #4              | ERG4005   | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B14-6    | 100       | 18-14            | #6              |           | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B133     | 1,000     | 18-14            | #6              |           | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B14-8    | 100       | 18-14            | #8              |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B86      | 1,000     | 18-14            | #8              |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B14-10   | 100       | 18-14            | #10             |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B87      | 1,000     | 18-14            | #10             |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B14-14   | 100       | 18-14            | ¼               |           | 0.93             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.03               |

| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| B71      | 1,000     | 18-14            | ¼               | ERG4002   | 0.93             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.03               |
| B14-516  | 100       | 18-14            | 5/16            | ERG4005   | 0.93             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.03               |
| B72      | 1,000     | 18-14            | 5/16            |           | 0.93             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.03               |
| B14-38   | 100       | 18-14            | ¾               |           | 0.96             | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 0.03               |
| B73      | 1,000     | 18-14            | ¾               |           | 0.96             | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 0.03               |
| B14-12   | 100       | 18-14            | ½               |           | 1.06             | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.70 | 0.03               |
| B75-TB   | 1,000     | 18-14            | ½               |           | 1.06             | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.70 | 0.03               |
| B85      | 1,000     | 18-14            | #6              |           | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B134     | 1,000     | 18-14            | #8              |           | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| C10-6-SK | 50        | 12-10            | #6              | ERG4002   | 0.82             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C33-TB   | 500       | 12-10            | #6              | ERG4005   | 0.82             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-8-SK | 50        | 12-10            | #8              |           | 0.82             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C77      | 500       | 12-10            | #8              |           | 0.82             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-10   | 50        | 12-10            | #10             |           | 0.85             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C26      | 500       | 12-10            | #10             |           | 0.85             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C36      | 500       | 12-10            | #10             |           | 0.82             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-14   | 50        | 12-10            | ¼               |           | 0.91             | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C71      | 500       | 12-10            | ¼               |           | 0.91             | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-516  | 50        | 12-10            | 5/16            |           | 0.98             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.73 | 0.04               |
| C70      | 500       | 12-10            | 5/16            |           | 0.98             | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.73 | 0.04               |
| C72      | 500       | 12-10            | 5/16            |           | 1.10             | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.80 | 0.04               |
| C10-38   | 50        | 12-10            | ¾               |           | 1.10             | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.80 | 0.04               |
| C73      | 500       | 12-10            | ¾               |           | 1.10             | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.80 | 0.04               |
| C10-12   | 50        | 12-10            | ½               |           | 1.21             | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.84 | 0.04               |
| C75      | 500       | 12-10            | ½               |           | 1.21             | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.84 | 0.04               |

Diagram



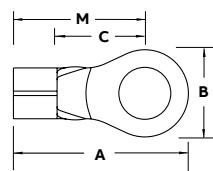
## Ring terminals

Non-insulated large ring terminals — Brazed seam



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| D8-10    | 25        | 8                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.09             | 0.42 | 0.34 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| D36      | 200       | 8                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.09             | 0.42 | 0.34 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| D26      | 200       | 8                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| D8-14-SK | 25        | 8                | ¼               | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| D71      | 200       | 8                | ¼               | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| D8-516   | 25        | 8                | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.59 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| D72      | 200       | 8                | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.59 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| D8-38    | 25        | 8                | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.59 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| D73      | 200       | 8                | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.59 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| D8-12    | 25        | 8                | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.49             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.09 | 0.06               |
| D75      | 200       | 8                | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.49             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.09 | 0.06               |
| E6-10    | 20        | 6                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| E26      | 200       | 6                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| E6-14    | 20        | 6                | ¼               | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| E71      | 200       | 6                | ¼               | TBM6S     | 1.13             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.90 | 0.06               |
| E6-516   | 20        | 6                | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| E72      | 200       | 6                | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| E6-38    | 20        | 6                | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| E73      | 200       | 6                | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.32             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.03 | 0.06               |
| E6-12    | 20        | 6                | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.49             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 0.06               |
| E75      | 200       | 6                | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.49             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 0.06               |
| F4-10    | 20        | 4                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.16             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 0.07               |
| F26      | 200       | 4                | #10             | TBM6S     | 1.16             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 0.07               |
| F4-14    | 20        | 4                | ¼               | TBM6S     | 1.16             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 0.07               |
| F71-TB   | 200       | 4                | ¼               | TBM6S     | 1.16             | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 0.07               |
| F4-516   | 20        | 4                | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.35             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.06 | 0.07               |
| F72      | 200       | 4                | 5/16            | TBM6S     | 1.35             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.06 | 0.07               |
| F4-38    | 20        | 4                | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.35             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.06 | 0.07               |
| F73      | 200       | 4                | 3/8             | TBM6S     | 1.35             | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.06 | 0.07               |
| F4-12    | 20        | 4                | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.52             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.11 | 0.07               |
| F75      | 200       | 4                | ½               | TBM6S     | 1.52             | 0.82 | 0.55 | 1.11 | 0.07               |

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Non-insulated large ring terminals — Tubular



| Cat.<br>no. | Pkg.<br>qty. | Wire<br>range<br>(AWG) | Bolt<br>hole<br>(in.) | Rec.<br>tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock<br>thick.<br>(in.) |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
|             |              |                        |                       |              | A                | B    | C    | M    |                          |
| D10161      | 200          | 8/8AN                  | #8                    | ERG4005      | 1.15             | 0.41 | 0.28 | 0.95 | 0.04                     |
| D10361      | 200          | 8/8AN                  | #10                   | ERG4008      | 1.15             | 0.41 | 0.28 | 0.95 | 0.04                     |
| D10711      | 200          | 8/8AN                  | 1/4                   |              | 1.20             | 0.45 | 0.36 | 0.97 | 0.04                     |
| D10721      | 200          | 8/8AN                  | 5/16                  |              | 1.28             | 0.56 | 0.36 | 1.00 | 0.04                     |
| D10731      | 200          | 8/8AN                  | 3/8                   |              | 1.28             | 0.56 | 0.36 | 1.00 | 0.04                     |
| D975*       | 200          | 8/8AN                  | 1/2                   | TBM6S        | 1.46             | 0.83 | 0.49 | 1.06 | 0.04                     |
| E10261      | 200          | 6/6AN                  | #10                   | ERG4005      | 1.26             | 0.49 | 0.24 | 1.02 | 0.04                     |
| E10711      | 200          | 6/6AN                  | 1/4                   | ERG4008      | 1.26             | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.99 | 0.04                     |
| E10721      | 200          | 6/6AN                  | 5/16                  |              | 1.38             | 0.60 | 0.34 | 1.04 | 0.04                     |
| E10731      | 200          | 6/6AN                  | 3/8                   |              | 1.38             | 0.60 | 0.34 | 1.04 | 0.04                     |
| F10261      | 100          | 4/4AN                  | #10                   | ERG4008      | 1.37             | 0.55 | 0.30 | 1.07 | 0.04                     |
| F10711      | 100          | 4/4AN                  | 1/4                   |              | 1.37             | 0.55 | 0.30 | 1.07 | 0.04                     |
| F10721      | 100          | 4/4AN                  | 5/16                  |              | 1.42             | 0.62 | 0.34 | 1.08 | 0.04                     |
| F10731      | 100          | 4/4AN                  | 3/8                   |              | 1.42             | 0.62 | 0.34 | 1.08 | 0.04                     |
| F975*       | 200          | 4/4AN                  | 1/2                   | TBM6S        | 1.49             | 0.83 | 0.45 | 1.10 | 0.04                     |
| G926        | 100          | 2/2AN                  | #10                   | ERG4008      | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G2-14       | 10           | 2/2AN                  | 1/4                   | TBM6S        | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G971        | 100          | 2/2AN                  | 1/4                   |              | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G2-516      | 10           | 2/2AN                  | 5/16                  |              | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G972        | 100          | 2/2AN                  | 5/16                  |              | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G2-38       | 10           | 2/2AN                  | 3/8                   |              | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G973        | 100          | 2/2AN                  | 3/8                   |              | 1.59             | 0.69 | 0.40 | 1.26 | 0.05                     |
| G2-12       | 10           | 2/2AN                  | 1/2                   |              | 1.79             | 0.80 | 0.49 | 1.36 | 0.05                     |
| G975        | 100          | 2/2AN                  | 1/2                   |              | 1.79             | 0.80 | 0.49 | 1.36 | 0.05                     |

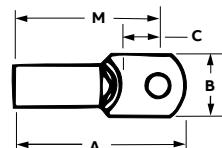
\*Brazed seam

AN – Aircraft wire



| Cat.<br>no. | Pkg.<br>qty. | Wire<br>range<br>(AWG) | Bolt<br>hole<br>(in.) | Rec.<br>tool | Dimensions |      |      |      | Stock<br>thick.<br>(in.) |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
|             |              |                        |                       |              | A          | B    | C    | M    |                          |
| H10-14      | 10           | 1AN-1/0                | 3/4                   | ERG4008      | 1.65       | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.05                     |
| H971        | 100          | 1AN-1/0                | 3/4                   | TBM6S        | 1.65       | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.05                     |
| H972        | 100          | 1AN-1/0                | 5/16                  |              | 1.65       | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.05                     |
| H973        | 100          | 1AN-1/0                | 3/8                   |              | 1.65       | 0.77 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.05                     |
| H975        | 100          | 1AN-1/0                | 1/2                   |              | 1.85       | 0.77 | 0.54 | 1.41 | 0.05                     |
| J971        | 50           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 3/4                   | TBM6S        | 1.94       | 0.84 | 0.48 | 1.53 | 0.06                     |
| J972        | 50           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 5/16                  |              | 1.94       | 0.84 | 0.48 | 1.53 | 0.06                     |
| J20-38      | 10           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 3/8                   |              | 1.84       | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.46 | 0.06                     |
| J973        | 50           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 3/8                   |              | 1.99       | 0.84 | 0.53 | 1.58 | 0.06                     |
| J974        | 50           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 7/16                  |              | 1.99       | 0.89 | 0.51 | 1.56 | 0.06                     |
| J975        | 50           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 1/2                   |              | 1.99       | 0.89 | 0.51 | 1.56 | 0.06                     |
| J976        | 50           | 1/0AN-2/0              | 5/8                   |              | 1.99       | 0.89 | 0.51 | 1.56 | 0.06                     |
| K971        | 50           | 2/0AN-3/0              | 1/4                   | TBM6S        | 2.08       | 0.93 | 0.54 | 1.69 | 0.06                     |
| K972        | 50           | 2/0AN-3/0              | 5/16                  |              | 2.08       | 0.93 | 0.54 | 1.69 | 0.06                     |
| K30-38      | 5            | 2/0AN-3/0              | 3/8                   |              | 2.08       | 0.93 | 0.54 | 1.69 | 0.06                     |
| K973        | 50           | 2/0AN-3/0              | 3/8                   |              | 2.08       | 0.93 | 0.54 | 1.69 | 0.06                     |
| K974        | 50           | 2/0AN-3/0              | 7/16                  |              | 2.08       | 0.93 | 0.54 | 1.70 | 0.06                     |
| K975        | 50           | 2/0AN-3/0              | 1/2                   |              | 2.08       | 0.93 | 0.54 | 1.70 | 0.06                     |
| L971        | 50           | 3/0AN-4/0              | 1/4                   | TBM6S        | 2.25       | 1.04 | 0.57 | 1.77 | 0.06                     |
| L972        | 50           | 3/0AN-4/0              | 5/16                  |              | 2.25       | 1.04 | 0.57 | 1.77 | 0.07                     |
| L40-38      | 5            | 3/0AN-4/0              | 3/8                   |              | 2.25       | 1.04 | 0.57 | 1.77 | 0.07                     |
| L973        | 50           | 3/0AN-4/0              | 3/8                   |              | 2.25       | 1.04 | 0.57 | 1.77 | 0.07                     |
| L974        | 50           | 3/0AN-4/0              | 7/16                  |              | 2.25       | 1.04 | 0.57 | 1.77 | 0.07                     |
| L975        | 50           | 3/0AN-4/0              | 1/2                   |              | 2.25       | 1.04 | 0.57 | 1.77 | 0.07                     |
| M972        | 50           | 4/0AN-250              | 5/16                  | TBM6S        | 2.28       | 1.12 | 0.62 | 1.90 | 0.07                     |
| M250-38     | 5            | 4/0AN-250              | 3/8                   |              | 2.40       | 1.12 | 0.65 | 1.91 | 0.07                     |
| M973        | 50           | 4/0AN-250              | 3/8                   |              | 2.40       | 1.12 | 0.65 | 1.91 | 0.07                     |
| M974        | 50           | 4/0AN-250              | 7/16                  |              | 2.40       | 1.12 | 0.65 | 1.91 | 0.07                     |
| M975        | 50           | 4/0AN-250              | 1/2                   |              | 2.40       | 1.12 | 0.65 | 1.91 | 0.07                     |

Diagram



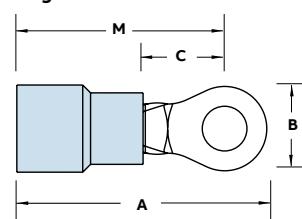
## Ring terminals

Insulated heavy-duty ring terminals



| Cat. no.     | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|              |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| <b>Nylon</b> |           |                  |                 |                 |           |                  |      |      |      |                    |
| RBC14-6      | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #6              | WT2130A   | 0.98             | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.05               |
| RBC14-8      | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #8              | WT2130A   | 1.04             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.05               |
| RBC863       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #8              | WT2130A   | 1.04             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.05               |
| RBC14-10     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #10             | WT2130A   | 1.04             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.05               |
| RBC14-14     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¼               | WT2130A   | 1.10             | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.05               |
| RBC713       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¼               | WT2130A   | 1.10             | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.05               |
| RBC14-516    | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ½ <sub>16</sub> | WT2130A   | 1.21             | 0.54 | 0.38 | 0.94 | 0.05               |
| RBC14-38     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¾ <sub>8</sub>  | WT2130A   | 1.26             | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.94 | 0.05               |
| RBC14-12     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ½               | WT2130A   | 1.49             | 0.76 | 0.54 | 1.11 | 0.05               |
| RBC753       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ½               | WT2130A   | 1.49             | 0.76 | 0.54 | 1.11 | 0.05               |
| <b>Vinyl</b> |           |                  |                 |                 |           |                  |      |      |      |                    |
| 14RBC-6      | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #6              | WT2130A   | 1.06             | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| RBC857       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #6              | WT2130A   | 1.06             | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| 14RBC-8      | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #8              | WT2130A   | 1.13             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| RBC867       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #8              | WT2130A   | 1.13             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| 14RBC-10     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #10             | WT2130A   | 1.13             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| RBC877       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | #10             | WT2130A   | 1.13             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| 14RBC-14     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¼               | WT2130A   | 1.19             | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| RBC717       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¼               | WT2130A   | 1.19             | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.93 | 0.05               |
| 14RBC-516    | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ½ <sub>16</sub> | WT2130A   | 1.29             | 0.54 | 0.38 | 1.03 | 0.05               |
| RBC727       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ½ <sub>16</sub> | WT2130A   | 1.29             | 0.54 | 0.38 | 1.03 | 0.05               |
| 14RBC-38     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¾ <sub>8</sub>  | WT2130A   | 1.34             | 0.63 | 0.38 | 1.03 | 0.05               |
| RBC797       | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ¾ <sub>8</sub>  | WT2130A   | 1.34             | 0.63 | 0.38 | 1.03 | 0.05               |
| 14RBC-12     | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 0.210           | ½               | WT2130A   | 1.57             | 0.76 | 0.54 | 1.19 | 0.05               |

Diagram



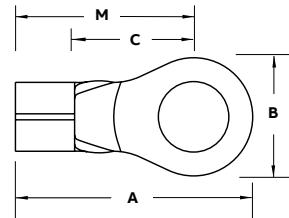
## Ring terminals

Non-insulated heavy-duty ring terminals



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool        | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                  | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| BC14-6   | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | #6              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.81             | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC85     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | #6              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.81             | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC14-8   | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | #8              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.87             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC86     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | #8              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.87             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC14-10  | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | #10             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.87             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC87     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | #10             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.87             | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC14-14  | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 1/4             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.93             | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC71     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 1/4             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.93             | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.05               |
| BC14-516 | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 5/16            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.04             | 0.54 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 0.05               |
| BC72     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 5/16            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.04             | 0.54 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 0.05               |
| BC14-38  | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 3/8             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.09             | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 0.05               |
| BC79     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 3/8             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.09             | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 0.05               |
| BC14-12  | 50        | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 1/2             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.32             | 0.76 | 0.54 | 0.94 | 0.05               |
| BC75     | 500       | 16-14 Heavy-duty | 1/2             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.32             | 0.76 | 0.54 | 0.94 | 0.05               |

Diagram



## Ring terminals

High-temperature non-insulated and Tefzel insulated rings



High-temperature non-insulated rings — 1200 °F max.



| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|         |          |           |                  |                 |           |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
|         | NW18-10  | 100       | 20-18            | 2.5             | #10       | WT1377    | 0.63             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.032              |
|         | NW52     | 1,000     | 20-18            | 2.5             | #8        | WT1377    | 0.63             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.032              |
|         | NW81     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 2.5             | #6        | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW14-8   | 100       | 16-14            | 2.5             | #8        | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW14-10  | 100       | 16-14            | 2.5             | #10       | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW83     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 2.5             | #10       | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW14-12  | 100       | 16-14            | 2.5             | #12*      | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW84     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 2.5             | #12*      | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW10-8   | 50        | 12-10            | 3               | #8        | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.2  | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW10-10  | 50        | 12-10            | 3               | #10       | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.2  | 0.51 | 0.040              |
|         | NW10-12  | 50        | 12-10            | 3               | #12*      | WT1377    | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.2  | 0.51 | 0.040              |

\* #12 stud is smaller than  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. stud



Tefzel insulated rings — Insulation grip



| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|         |          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
|         | RAT853   | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.140           | #6              | WT145C    | 0.81             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
|         | RAT863   | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.140           | #8              | WT145C    | 0.84             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
|         | RAT873   | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.140           | #10             | WT145C    | 0.84             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
|         | RAT713   | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.140           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | WT145C    | 1.07             | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.03               |
|         | RBT853   | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | #6              | WT145C    | 0.84             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
|         | RBT863   | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | #8              | WT145C    | 0.84             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
|         | RBT873   | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | #10             | WT145C    | 0.84             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
|         | RBT713   | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | WT145C    | 1.08             | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
|         | RCT333   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | WT145C    | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RCT863   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | WT145C    | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RCT363   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | WT145C    | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RCT713   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | WT145C    | 1.11             | 0.52 | 0.32 | 0.85 | 0.04               |
|         | RCT703   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{5}{16}$  | WT145C    | 1.23             | 0.52 | 0.31 | 0.96 | 0.04               |
|         | RCT733   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{3}{8}$   | WT145C    | 1.29             | 0.58 | 0.35 | 1.00 | 0.04               |

Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont

## Ring terminals

Nylon-insulated rectangular rings



| Cat. No. | Pkg. Qty. | Bolt Hole | Wire range (AWG) | Rec. Tool | Dimensions (in.) |       |       |       | BU-Ships tongue shape | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|          |           |           |                  |           | A                | B     | C     | M     |                       |                    |
| RA486    | 1,000     | #4        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 0.796            | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.143 | L86P-1                | 0.03               |
| RA485    | 1,000     | #4        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.015            | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L85P-1                | 0.03               |
| RA483    | 1,000     | #5        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 0.859            | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.143 | L83P-1                | 0.03               |
| RA484    | 1,000     | #6        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.015            | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L84P-1                | 0.03               |
| RA481    | 1,000     | #6        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.109            | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L81P-1                | 0.03               |
| RA482    | 1,000     | #8        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.109            | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L82P-1                | 0.03               |
| RA480*   | 1,000     | #8        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.359            | 0.390 | 0.621 | 0.310 | L80P-1                | 0.03               |
| RB486    | 1,000     | #4        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 0.796            | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.143 | L86P-2                | 0.03               |
| RB485    | 1,000     | #4        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.015            | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L85P-2                | 0.03               |
| RB483    | 1,000     | #5        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 0.859            | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.143 | L83P-2                | 0.03               |
| RB484    | 1,000     | #6        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.015            | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L84P-2                | 0.03               |
| RB481    | 1,000     | #6        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.109            | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L81P-2                | 0.03               |
| RB482    | 1,000     | #8        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.109            | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L82P-2                | 0.03               |
| RB480*   | 1,000     | #8        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.359            | 0.390 | 0.621 | 0.310 | L80P-2                | 0.03               |
| RC486    | 500       | #4        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 0.984            | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.143 | L86P-3                | 0.04               |
| RC485    | 500       | #4        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.187            | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L85P-3                | 0.04               |
| RC483    | 500       | #5        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.046            | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.143 | L83P-3                | 0.04               |
| RC484    | 500       | #6        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.203            | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L84P-3                | 0.04               |
| RC481    | 500       | #6        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.281            | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L81P-3                | 0.04               |
| RC482    | 500       | #8        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.281            | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L82P-3                | 0.04               |
| RC480*   | 500       | #8        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.531            | 0.390 | 0.621 | 0.310 | L80P-3                | 0.04               |

\* Not available on tape.

Note: RA, RB, RC486 for use with BU-Ships terminal board types 26TB. RA, RB, RC485 for use with 25TB and 27TB. RA, RB, RC483 for use with 8TB. RA, RB, RC484 for use with 10TB and 11TB. RA, RB, RC481 for use with 6TB, 7TB and 9TB. RA, RB, RC482 for use with 15TB. RA, RB, RC480 for use with 3TB, 4TB, 5TB, 16TB, 17TB and 18TB.

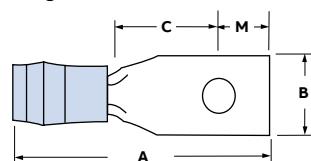
Note:

22-18 ga. = 1-2 Navy

16-14 ga. = 2-1/2-4 Navy

12-10 ga. = 6-9 Navy

Diagram



## Ring terminals

Non-insulated rectangular rings



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Bolt hole | Wire range (AWG) | Rec. Tool        | Dimensions (in.) |       |       |       | BU-Ships tongue shape | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|          |           |           |                  |                  | A                | B     | C     | M     |                       |                    |
| A486     | 1,000     | #4        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 0.65             | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.143 | L86                   | 0.03               |
| A485     | 1,000     | #4        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 0.87             | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L85                   | 0.03               |
| A483     | 1,000     | #5        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 0.70             | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.143 | L83                   | 0.03               |
| A484     | 1,000     | #6        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 0.87             | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L84                   | 0.03               |
| A481     | 1,000     | #6        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 0.96             | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L81                   | 0.03               |
| A482     | 1,000     | #8        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 0.96             | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L82                   | 0.03               |
| A480*    | 1,000     | #8        | 22-18            | ERG4002          | 1.21             | 0.390 | 0.621 | 0.310 | L80                   | 0.03               |
| B486     | 1,000     | #4        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.65             | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.143 | L86                   | 0.03               |
| B485     | 1,000     | #4        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.87             | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L85                   | 0.03               |
| B483     | 1,000     | #5        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.70             | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.143 | L83                   | 0.03               |
| B484     | 1,000     | #6        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.87             | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L84                   | 0.03               |
| B481     | 1,000     | #6        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.96             | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L81                   | 0.03               |
| B482     | 1,000     | #8        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.96             | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L82                   | 0.03               |
| B480*    | 1,000     | #8        | 16-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.21             | 0.390 | 0.621 | 0.310 | L80                   | 0.03               |
| C486     | 500       | #4        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.73             | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.143 | L86                   | 0.04               |
| C485     | 500       | #4        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.90             | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L85                   | 0.04               |
| C483     | 500       | #5        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.76             | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.143 | L83                   | 0.04               |
| C484     | 500       | #6        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.94             | 0.237 | 0.404 | 0.195 | L84                   | 0.04               |
| C481     | 500       | #6        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.03             | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L81                   | 0.04               |
| C482     | 500       | #8        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.03             | 0.302 | 0.465 | 0.227 | L82                   | 0.04               |
| C480*    | 500       | #8        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 1.27             | 0.390 | 0.621 | 0.310 | L80                   | 0.04               |

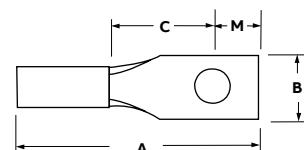
\* Not available on tape.

Note: A, B, C486 for use with BU-Ships terminal board types 26TB. A, B, C485 for use with 25TB, 27TB. A, B, C483 for use with 8TB. A, B, C484 for use with 10TB and 11TB. A, B, C481 for use with 6TB, 7TB and 9TB. A, B, C482 for use with 15TB. A, B, C480 for use with 3TB, 5TB, 16TB, 17TB and 18TB.

Note:

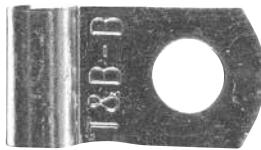
22-18 ga. = 1-2 Navy  
16-14 ga. = 2-1/2-4 Navy  
12-10 ga. = 6-9 Navy

Diagram



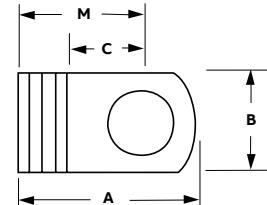
## Flag terminals

Non-insulated flags



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| AB14-6A  | 100       | 22-14            | #6              | ERG4004   | 0.55             | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.03               |
| AB51     | 1,000     | 22-14            | #6              | ERG4004   | 0.55             | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.03               |
| AB14-8A  | 100       | 22-14            | #8              | ERG4004   | 0.55             | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.03               |
| AB52     | 1,000     | 22-14            | #8              | ERG4004   | 0.55             | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.03               |
| AB14-10A | 100       | 22-14            | #10             | ERG4004   | 0.55             | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.03               |
| AB53     | 1,000     | 22-14            | #10             | ERG4004   | 0.55             | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.03               |
| C51      | 500       | 12-10            | #6              | ERG4004   | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.04               |
| C10-8A   | 50        | 12-10            | #8              | ERG4004   | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.04               |
| C52-TB   | 500       | 12-10            | #8              | ERG4004   | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.04               |
| C10-10A  | 50        | 12-10            | #10             | ERG4004   | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.04               |
| C53-TB   | 500       | 12-10            | #10             | ERG4004   | 0.66             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.04               |
| D236     | 200       | 8                | #10             | WT129     | 0.83             | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.59 | 0.06               |
| D226     | 200       | 8                | #10             | WT129     | 0.90             | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.64 | 0.06               |
| D271     | 200       | 8                | 1/4             | WT129     | 0.92             | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.68 | 0.06               |
| E226     | 200       | 6                | #10             | WT129     | 0.93             | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.69 | 0.06               |
| E271     | 200       | 6                | 1/4             | WT129     | 0.99             | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.73 | 0.06               |
| E272     | 200       | 6                | 5/16            | WT129     | 1.05             | 0.50 | 0.41 | 0.81 | 0.06               |
| F226     | 200       | 4                | #10             | WT129     | 1.07             | 0.56 | 0.33 | 0.80 | 0.07               |
| F271     | 200       | 4                | 1/4             | WT129     | 1.10             | 0.63 | 0.33 | 0.80 | 0.07               |
| F272     | 200       | 4                | 5/16            | WT129     | 1.18             | 0.63 | 0.41 | 0.88 | 0.07               |
| F273     | 200       | 4                | 3/8             | WT129     | 1.20             | 0.63 | 0.43 | 0.90 | 0.07               |
| G671     | 100       | 2                | 1/4             | WT129     | 1.20             | 0.63 | 0.33 | 0.89 | 0.08               |
| G672     | 100       | 2                | 5/16            | WT129     | 1.28             | 0.63 | 0.41 | 0.97 | 0.08               |
| G673     | 100       | 2                | 3/8             | WT129     | 1.32             | 0.63 | 0.46 | 1.02 | 0.08               |
| H672     | 50        | 1/0              | 5/16            | 13642M    | 1.31             | 0.63 | 0.41 | 1.01 | 0.10               |
| H673     | 50        | 1/0              | 3/8             | 13642M    | 1.36             | 0.63 | 0.46 | 1.06 | 0.10               |
| J672     | 50        | 2/0              | 5/16            | 13642M    | 1.46             | 0.75 | 0.41 | 1.10 | 0.10               |
| J673     | 50        | 2/0              | 3/8             | 13642M    | 1.51             | 0.75 | 0.46 | 1.15 | 0.10               |
| J675     | 50        | 2/0              | 1/2             | 13642M    | 1.67             | 0.75 | 0.55 | 1.24 | 0.10               |
| K672     | 50        | 3/0              | 5/16            | 13642M    | 1.59             | 0.81 | 0.41 | 1.19 | 0.11               |
| K673     | 50        | 3/0              | 3/8             | 13642M    | 1.64             | 0.81 | 0.46 | 1.24 | 0.11               |
| K675     | 50        | 3/0              | 1/2             | 13642M    | 1.76             | 0.81 | 0.55 | 1.34 | 0.11               |
| M673     | 50        | 250 kcmil        | 3/8             | 13642M    | 1.89             | 1.0  | 0.46 | 1.43 | 0.13               |
| M675     | 50        | 250 kcmil        | 1/2             | 13642M    | 1.99             | 1.0  | 0.55 | 1.52 | 0.13               |

Diagram



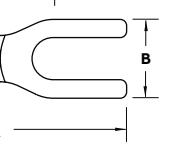
# Fork terminals

## Nylon-insulated forks



- Fork terminals enable easy installation because the mounting screw does not have to be completely removed
  - Brazed-seam barrel is serrated for high pull-out value
  - Terminal is high-conductivity electrolytic copper, electro-tin plated
  - Insulation is colour-coded
  - Vinyl-insulated fork terminals have extra-long PVC insulation sleeve for protection and stress relief at wire's flex point



| Diagram  | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|--|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|  |          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
|  | RA18-6F  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|  | RA1103   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|  | RA18-8F  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|  | RA1123   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|  | RA18-10F | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|  | RA1153   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|  | RA18-14F | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.44 | 0.31 | 0.70 | 0.02               |
|  | RA1163   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.44 | 0.31 | 0.70 | 0.02               |
|  | RB14-6F  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1113   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|  | RB14-8F  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1123   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|  | RB14-10F | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1153   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|  | RB14-14F | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.44 | 0.28 | 0.74 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1163   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.44 | 0.28 | 0.74 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1103   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.60 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1124   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.190           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03               |
|  | RB1154   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.190           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03               |
|  | RC10-6F  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|  | RC1113   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|  | RC10-8F  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|  | RC1123   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|  | RC10-10F | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|  | RC1153   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|  | RC10-14F | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.12             | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.86 | 0.04               |
|  | RC1163   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | ¼               | ERG4001   | 1.12             | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.86 | 0.04               |
|  | RC1124   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.10             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04               |
|  | RC1154   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.10             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04               |

Add suffix "X" for wider wire entry to accommodate heavy wall insulation

## Fork terminals

Nylon-insulated locking forks



| Diagram | Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|         |           |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
|         | RA18-6FL  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|         | RA2213    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|         | RA18-8FL  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|         | RA2243    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|         | RA18-10FL | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|         | RA2253    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.86             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.02               |
|         | RB14-6FL  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RB2213    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RB2214    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.79 | 0.03               |
|         | RB14-8FL  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RB2233    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RB14-10FL | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RB2253    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.87             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RB2254    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.190           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.95             | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
|         | RC10-6FL  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RC2203    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RC2204    | 1,000     | 12-10            | 0.250           | #6              | ERG4001   | 1.07             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04               |
|         | RC10-8FL  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RC2213    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RC10-10FL | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RC2223    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.04               |
|         | RC2224    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.10             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.91 | 0.04               |
|         | RC10-14FL | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | ERG4001   | 1.12             | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.86 | 0.04               |
|         | RC2233    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | ERG4001   | 1.12             | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.86 | 0.04               |

## Fork terminals

Nylon- and vinyl-insulated forks



Nylon-insulated forks — Flanged tongue



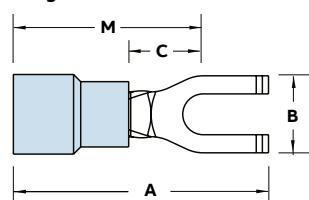
| Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|           |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| RA18-6FS  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.75             | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.62 | 0.02               |
| RA1203    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.75             | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.62 | 0.02               |
| RA18-8FS  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 0.02               |
| RA1223    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 0.02               |
| RA18-10FS | 100       | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.93             | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.68 | 0.02               |
| RA1253    | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.136           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.93             | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.68 | 0.02               |
| RB14-6FS  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.60 | 0.03               |
| RB1203    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.60 | 0.03               |
| RB14-8FS  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.66 | 0.03               |
| RB1223    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.66 | 0.03               |
| RB14-10FS | 100       | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.94             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
| RB1253    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.162           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.94             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.69 | 0.03               |
| RB1204    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.190           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.79             | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.67 | 0.03               |
| RB1224    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.190           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.94             | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.71 | 0.03               |
| RC10-8FS  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.73 | 0.04               |
| RC1223    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.73 | 0.04               |
| RC10-10FS | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.74 | 0.04               |
| RC1253    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.00             | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.74 | 0.04               |
| RC1224    | 1,000     | 12-10            | 0.250           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.08             | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.80 | 0.04               |
| RC1254    | 1,000     | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.12             | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.86 | 0.04               |

Vinyl-insulated forks

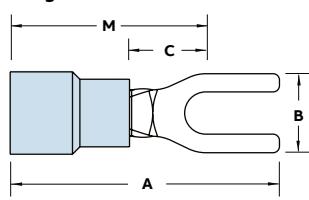


| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| 18RA-6F  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.150           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.94             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.02               |
| RA1167   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.150           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.94             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.02               |
| 18RA-8F  | 100       | 22-16            | 0.150           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.02               |
| RA1147   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.150           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.02               |
| 18RA-10F | 100       | 22-16            | 0.150           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.02               |
| RA1157   | 1,000     | 22-16            | 0.150           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.02               |
| 14RB-6F  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB647    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-6FS | 100       | 18-14            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-8F  | 100       | 18-14            | 0.170           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB657    | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.170           | #8              | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-10F | 100       | 18-14            | 0.170           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| RB1157   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.170           | #10             | ERG4001   | 0.97             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.03               |
| 14RB-14F | 100       | 18-14            | 0.170           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | ERG4001   | 1.11             | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.89 | 0.03               |
| RB1717   | 1,000     | 18-14            | 0.170           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | ERG4001   | 1.11             | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.89 | 0.03               |
| 10RC-6F  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | ERG4001   | 1.09             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC1337   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #6              | ERG4001   | 1.09             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-8F  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.09             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC1147   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #8              | ERG4001   | 1.09             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-10F | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.09             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC1157   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | #10             | ERG4001   | 1.09             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| 10RC-14F | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | ERG4001   | 1.15             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.90 | 0.04               |
| RC1167   | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | ERG4001   | 1.15             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.90 | 0.04               |

Diagram



Diagram



## Fork terminals

Vinyl-insulated and non-insulated forks



Vinyl-insulated forks — Expanded insulation



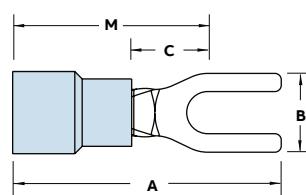
| Cat. no.   | Wire<br>Pkg.<br>qty. | Max.<br>ins.<br>range<br>(AWG) | Bolt<br>ins. hole<br>(in.) | Rec.<br>tool  | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock<br>thick.<br>(in.) |      |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|
|            |                      |                                |                            |               | A                | B    | C    | M    |                          |      |
| 18RA-6FX   | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.170                      | #6            | ERG4001          | 0.94 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.02 |
| RA1167-170 | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.170                      | #6            | ERG4001          | 0.94 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.02 |
| 18RA-8FX   | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.170                      | #8            | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.02 |
| RA1147-170 | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.170                      | #8            | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.02 |
| 18RA-10FX  | 100                  | 22-16                          | 0.170                      | #10           | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.02 |
| RA1157-170 | 1,000                | 22-16                          | 0.170                      | #10           | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.02 |
| 14RB-6FX   | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.200                      | #6            | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.03 |
| RB647-200  | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.200                      | #6            | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.03 |
| 14RB-8FX   | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.200                      | #8            | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.03 |
| RB657-200  | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.200                      | #8            | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.03 |
| 14RB-10FX  | 100                  | 18-14                          | 0.200                      | #10           | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.03 |
| RB1157-200 | 1,000                | 18-14                          | 0.200                      | #10           | ERG4001          | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81                     | 0.03 |
| 10RC-8FX   | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.250                      | #8            | ERG4001          | 1.11 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90                     | 0.04 |
| RC1147-250 | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.250                      | #8            | ERG4001          | 1.11 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90                     | 0.04 |
| 10RC-10FX  | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.250                      | #10           | ERG4001          | 1.11 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90                     | 0.04 |
| RC1157-250 | 500                  | 12-10                          | 0.250                      | #10           | ERG4001          | 1.11 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.90                     | 0.04 |
| 10RC-14FX  | 50                   | 12-10                          | 0.250                      | $\frac{1}{4}$ | ERG4001          | 1.17 | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.90                     | 0.04 |

Non-insulated locking fork terminals

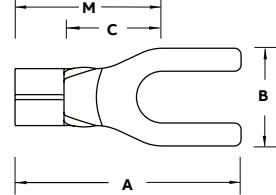


| Cat. no. | Wire<br>Pkg.<br>qty. | Max.<br>range<br>(AWG) | Bolt<br>hole<br>(in.) | Rec.<br>tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock<br>thick.<br>(in.) |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
|          |                      |                        |                       |              | A                | B    | C    | M    |                          |
| A18-6F   | 100                  | 22-16                  | #6                    | ERG4002      | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02                     |
| A116     | 1,000                | 22-16                  | #6                    |              | 0.72             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02                     |
| A18-8F   | 100                  | 22-16                  | #8                    |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02                     |
| A114     | 1,000                | 22-16                  | #8                    |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02                     |
| A18-10F  | 100                  | 22-16                  | #10                   |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02                     |
| A115-TB  | 1,000                | 22-16                  | #10                   |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02                     |
| B14-6F   | 100                  | 18-14                  | #6                    | ERG4002      | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03                     |
| B64      | 1,000                | 18-14                  | #6                    | ERG4005      | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03                     |
| B19      | 1,000                | 18-14                  | #6                    |              | 0.66             | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.50 | 0.03                     |
| B14-8F   | 100                  | 18-14                  | #8                    |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03                     |
| B65-TB   | 1,000                | 18-14                  | #8                    |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03                     |
| B14-10F  | 100                  | 18-14                  | #10                   |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03                     |
| B115     | 1,000                | 18-14                  | #10                   |              | 0.75             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03                     |
| B14-14F  | 100                  | 18-14                  | $\frac{1}{4}$         |              | 0.90             | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.03                     |
| C10-6F   | 50                   | 12-10                  | #6                    | ERG4002      | 0.77             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.04                     |
| C133     | 500                  | 12-10                  | #6                    | ERG4005      | 0.77             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.04                     |
| C10-8F   | 50                   | 12-10                  | #8                    |              | 0.82             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.04                     |
| C114     | 500                  | 12-10                  | #8                    |              | 0.82             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.04                     |
| C10-10F  | 50                   | 12-10                  | #10                   |              | 0.82             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.04                     |
| C115     | 500                  | 12-10                  | #10                   |              | 0.82             | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.04                     |
| C10-14F  | 50                   | 12-10                  | $\frac{1}{4}$         |              | 0.98             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.73 | 0.04                     |
| C116-TB  | 500                  | 12-10                  | $\frac{1}{4}$         |              | 0.98             | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.73 | 0.04                     |

Diagram



Diagram



## Fork terminals

Vinyl-insulated locking forks



Vinyl-insulated locking forks — Expanded insulation



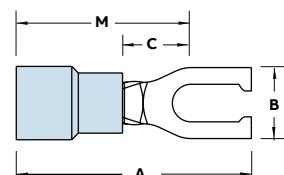
| Cat. no.   | Wire Pkg. qty. | Max. range (AWG) | Bolt ins. hole (in.) | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |      |
|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|
|            |                |                  |                      | Rec. tool        | A    | B    | C    |                    |      |
| 18RA-6FLX  | 100            | 22-16            | 0.170                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| RA2217-170 | 1,000          | 22-16            | 0.170                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| 18RA-8FLX  | 100            | 22-16            | 0.170                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| 18RA-10FLX | 100            | 22-16            | 0.170                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| RA2257-170 | 1,000          | 22-16            | 0.170                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| 14RB-6FLX  | 100            | 18-14            | 0.200                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2207-200 | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.200                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2217-200 | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.200                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| 14RB-8FLX  | 100            | 18-14            | 0.200                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2237-200 | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.200                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| 14RB-10FLX | 100            | 18-14            | 0.200                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2257-200 | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.200                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| 10RC-6FLX  | 50             | 12-10            | 0.250                | #6 ERG4001       | 1.07 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.91               | 0.04 |
| RC2207-250 | 500            | 12-10            | 0.250                | #6 ERG4001       | 1.07 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.91               | 0.04 |
| 10RC-8FLX  | 50             | 12-10            | 0.250                | #8 ERG4001       | 1.10 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.91               | 0.04 |
| 10RC-10FLX | 50             | 12-10            | 0.250                | #10 ERG4001      | 1.10 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.91               | 0.04 |
| RC2227-250 | 500            | 12-10            | 0.250                | #10 ERG4001      | 1.10 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.91               | 0.04 |
| 10RC-14FLX | 50             | 12-10            | 0.250                | 1/4 ERG4001      | 1.22 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.96               | 0.04 |

Vinyl-insulated locking forks



| Cat. no.  | Wire Pkg. qty. | Max. range (AWG) | Bolt ins. hole (in.) | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |      |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|
|           |                |                  |                      | Rec. tool        | A    | B    | C    |                    |      |
| 18RA-6FL  | 100            | 22-16            | 0.150                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| RA2217    | 1,000          | 22-16            | 0.150                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| RA2227    | 1,000          | 22-16            | 0.150                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | —    | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| 18RA-8FL  | 100            | 22-16            | 0.150                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| RA2247    | 1,000          | 22-16            | 0.150                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| 18RA-10FL | 100            | 22-16            | 0.150                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| RA2257    | 1,000          | 22-16            | 0.150                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.81               | 0.02 |
| 14RB-6FL  | 100            | 18-14            | 0.170                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2207    | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.170                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2217    | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.170                | #6 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| 14RB-8FL  | 100            | 18-14            | 0.170                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2237    | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.170                | #8 ERG4001       | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| 14RB-10FL | 100            | 18-14            | 0.170                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| RB2257    | 1,000          | 18-14            | 0.170                | #10 ERG4001      | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.81               | 0.03 |
| 10RC-6FL  | 50             | 12-10            | 0.220                | #6 ERG4001       | 1.09 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| RC2207    | 500            | 12-10            | 0.220                | #6 ERG4001       | 1.09 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| 10RC-8FL  | 50             | 12-10            | 0.220                | #8 ERG4001       | 1.09 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| RC2217    | 500            | 12-10            | 0.220                | #8 ERG4001       | 1.09 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| 10RC-10FL | 50             | 12-10            | 0.220                | #10 ERG4001      | 1.09 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| RC2227    | 500            | 12-10            | 0.220                | #10 ERG4001      | 1.09 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| 10RC-14FL | 50             | 12-10            | 0.220                | 1/4 ERG4001      | 1.09 | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |
| RC2237    | 500            | 12-10            | 0.220                | 1/4 ERG4001      | 1.09 | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.90               | 0.04 |

Diagram



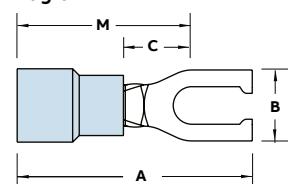
## Fork terminals

Non-insulated locking forks



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool        | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|          |           |                  |                 |                  | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
| A18-6FL  | 100       | 22-16            | #6              | ERG4002          | 0.75             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| A221     | 1,000     | 22-16            | #6              | ERG4002          | 0.75             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| A18-8FL  | 100       | 22-16            | #8              | ERG4002          | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| A224     | 1,000     | 22-16            | #8              | ERG4002          | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| A18-10FL | 100       | 22-16            | #10             | ERG4002          | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| A225     | 1,000     | 22-16            | #10             | ERG4002          | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.02               |
| B14-6FL  | 100       | 18-14            | #6              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.75             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B220-TB  | 1,000     | 18-14            | #6              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.75             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B14-8FL  | 100       | 18-14            | #8              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B223     | 1,000     | 18-14            | #8              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B14-10FL | 100       | 18-14            | #10             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| B225     | 1,000     | 18-14            | #10             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.75             | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.03               |
| C10-6FL  | 50        | 12-10            | #6              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C220-TB  | 500       | 12-10            | #6              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-8FL  | 50        | 12-10            | #8              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C221     | 500       | 12-10            | #8              | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-10FL | 50        | 12-10            | #10             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C222-TB  | 500       | 12-10            | #10             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |
| C10-14FL | 50        | 12-10            | 1/4             | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.85             | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.04               |

Diagram



## Pin terminals

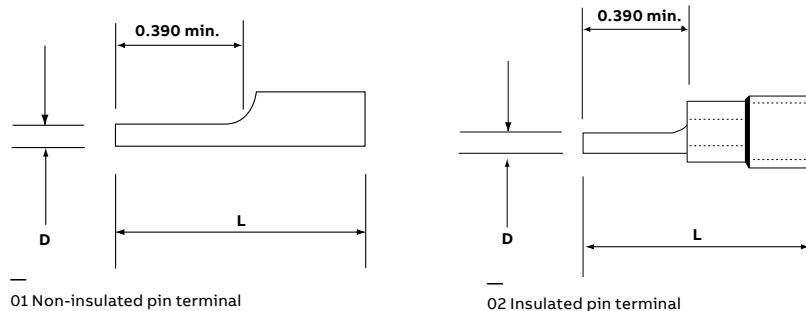


- Provide an easy and effective way to terminate stranded wire into European/metric style terminal blocks
- Designed to prevent shorting, wire strand loss and/or wire pullout resulting from improper termination of stranded wire
- Designed to meet emerging global standards that require wire-to-metric style terminal block installations be terminated with a "pin" style terminal
- Available in vinyl-insulated, nylon-insulated and non-insulated styles
- All styles offered in 22 AWG to 10 AWG and compatible with existing Sta-Kon tooling



| Cat. no.             | Pkg. qty. | Wire range<br>(AWG) | D<br>(Dia.) (in.) | L<br>(in.) | Rec.<br>tool | Stock<br>thick. (in.) |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Non-insulated</b> |           |                     |                   |            |              |                       |
| A47PT                | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.075             | 0.63       | ERG4002      | 0.02                  |
| B47PT                | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.075             | 0.63       | ERG4002      | 0.03                  |
| C55PT                | 500       | 12-10               | 0.106             | 0.76       | ERG4002      | 0.04                  |
| <b>Vinyl</b>         |           |                     |                   |            |              |                       |
| 18RA-47PT            | 100       | 22-18               | 0.075             | 0.85       | ERG4001      | 0.02                  |
| RA47PT               | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.075             | 0.85       | ERG4001      | 0.02                  |
| 14RB-47PT            | 100       | 16-14               | 0.075             | 0.87       | ERG4001      | 0.03                  |
| RB47PT               | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.075             | 0.87       | ERG4001      | 0.03                  |
| 10RC-55PT            | 50        | 12-10               | 0.106             | 1.04       | ERG4001      | 0.04                  |
| RC55PT               | 500       | 12-10               | 0.106             | 1.04       | ERG4001      | 0.04                  |
| <b>Nylon</b>         |           |                     |                   |            |              |                       |
| RA18-47PT            | 100       | 22-18               | 0.075             | 0.85       | ERG4001      | 0.02                  |
| RA147PT              | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.075             | 0.85       | ERG4001      | 0.02                  |
| RB14-47PT            | 100       | 16-14               | 0.075             | 0.87       | ERG4001      | 0.03                  |
| RB147PT              | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.075             | 0.87       | ERG4001      | 0.03                  |
| RC10-55PT            | 50        | 12-10               | 0.106             | 1.04       | ERG4001      | 0.04                  |
| RC155PT              | 500       | 12-10               | 0.106             | 1.04       | ERG4001      | 0.04                  |

Diagrams



## Butt splices



Vinyl-insulated butt splices — Expanded insulation



| Diagram | Cat. no.   | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|         |            |           |                  |                 |           | A                | B    |
|         | 2RA18X     | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.25 |
|         | RAA217-170 | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.170           | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.25 |
|         | RAA217     | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.150           | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.23 |
|         | 2RB14X     | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.26 |
|         | RBB217-200 | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.200           | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.26 |
|         | RBB217     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.24 |
|         | 2RC10X     | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ERG4001   | 1.31             | 0.31 |
|         | RCC217-250 | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | ERG4001   | 1.31             | 0.31 |
|         | RCC217     | 1,000     | 12-10            | 0.210           | ERG4001   | 1.31             | 0.28 |

Note: RCC217 is not expanded



Nylon-insulated aircraft splices

| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|         |          |           |                  |           | A                | B    |
|         | 2RZZ     | 50        | 26-22            | ERG4006   | 1.22             | 0.15 |
|         | RZZ23    | 500       | 26-22            | ERG4006   | 1.22             | 0.15 |
|         | 2RAA     | 50        | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.52             | 0.25 |
|         | RAA23    | 500       | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 1.52             | 0.25 |
|         | 2RBB     | 50        | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.52             | 0.28 |
|         | RBB23    | 500       | 16-14            | ERG4001   | 1.52             | 0.28 |
|         | 2RCC     | 25        | 12-10            | ERG4001   | 1.54             | 0.35 |



Nylon-insulated butt splices



| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max ins. (in.) | Rec. tool      | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|         |          |           |                  |                |                | A                | B    |
|         | 2RA18    | 100       | 22-18            | 0.115          | ERG4001        | 1.19             | 0.18 |
|         | RAA21    | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.115          | ERG4001        | 1.19             | 0.18 |
|         | 2RB14    | 100       | 16-14            | 0.148          | ERG4001        | 1.19             | 0.21 |
|         | RBB21    | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.148          | ERG4001        | 1.19             | 0.21 |
|         | 2RC10    | 50        | 12-10            | 0.210          | ERG4001        | 1.26             | 0.28 |
|         | RCC21    | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210          | ERG4001        | 1.26             | 0.28 |
|         | 2RD8     | 25        | 8                | 0.340          | ERG4007. TBM6S | 1.69             | 0.36 |
|         | RDD27    | 200       | 8                | 0.340          | ERG4007. TBM6S | 1.69             | 0.36 |
|         | 2RE6     | 20        | 6                | 0.420          | ERG4007. TBM6S | 1.85             | 0.45 |
|         | REE28    | 200       | 6                | 0.420          | ERG4007. TBM6S | 1.85             | 0.45 |
|         | 2RF4     | 15        | 4                | 0.510          | TBM6S          | 1.85             | 0.52 |

## Butt splices



Tefzel insulated butt splices



| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Max ins. (in.) | Wire range (AWG) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |       |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|
|         |          |           |                |                  |           | A                | B     |
|         | RAAT21   | 1,000     | 1.22           | 22-18            | WT145C    | 1.22             | 0.115 |
|         | RBBT21   | 1,000     | 1.22           | 16-14            | WT145C    | 1.22             | 0.148 |
|         | RCCT21   | 1,000     | 1.22           | 12-10            | WT145C    | 1.22             | 0.210 |

Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont



Non-insulated butt splices



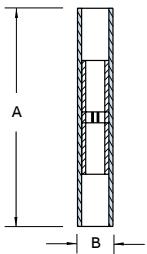
| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Rec. tool        | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
|         |          |           |                  |                  | A                | B    |
|         | 2A-18    | 100       | 22-16            | ERG4002          | 0.62             | 0.12 |
|         | AA2      | 1,000     | 22-16            | ERG4002          | 0.62             | 0.12 |
|         | 2B-14    | 100       | 18-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.62             | 0.16 |
|         | BB2      | 1,000     | 18-14            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.62             | 0.16 |
|         | 2C-10    | 50        | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.72             | 0.22 |
|         | CC2-TB   | 500       | 12-10            | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.72             | 0.22 |
|         | 2D-8     | 25        | 9-8-7            | ERG4005, TBM6S   | 1.03             | 0.28 |
|         | DD102    | 200       | 9-8-7            | ERG4005, TBM6S   | 1.03             | 0.28 |
|         | 2E-6     | 20        | 6-5              | ERG4005, TBM6S   | 1.12             | 0.37 |
|         | EE2      | 200       | 6-5              | ERG4005, TBM6S   | 1.12             | 0.37 |
|         | 2F-4     | 15        | 4-3              | TBM6S            | 1.25             | 0.44 |
|         | FF2      | 200       | 4-3              | TBM6S            | 1.25             | 0.44 |
|         | 2G21     | 5         | 2-1              | TBM6S            | 1.72             | 0.55 |
|         | GG2      | 25        | 2-1              | TBM6S            | 1.72             | 0.55 |

## Butt splices and parallel splices



Nylon-insulated butt splices



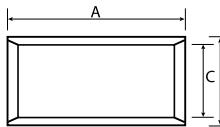
| Diagram   | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|---|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|   |          |           |                  |           | A                | B    |
|  | 2A20     | 100       | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 0.84             | 0.20 |
|   | RAA24    | 1,000     | 22-18            | ERG4001   | 0.84             | 0.20 |
|   | 2B-16    | 100       | 18-16            | ERG4001   | 0.84             | 0.23 |
|   | RBB25    | 1,000     | 18-16            | ERG4001   | 0.84             | 0.23 |
|   | 2C-12    | 50        | 14-12            | ERG4001   | 0.90             | 0.28 |
|   | RCC26    | 500       | 14-12            | ERG4001   | 0.90             | 0.28 |



- Wires are laid side by side in the connector, and the connection is made in one crimp
- Offers advantages in simplicity of installation and small size
- One crimp completes the splice

Parallel splices



| Diagram   | Cat. no.  | Wire range (AWG) | CIR. mil range  | Rec. tool   | Length / | O.D. / | I.D. / | Pkg. qty. |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
|   |           |                  |                 |             | A        | B      | C      |           |
|  | A18-PS-M  | 22-16            | 509-3,260       | ERG4002     | 0.314    | 0.129  | 0.086  | 1 000     |
|   | B14-PS-M  | 16-14            | 2,050-5,180     | ERG4002     | 0.315    | 0.155  | 0.113  | 1 000     |
|   | C10-PS-D  | 12-10            | 5,180-13,100    | ERG4005     | 0.380    | 0.220  | 0.170  | 500       |
|   | D8-PS-D   | 8                | 13,100-20,800   | ERG4005     | 0.375    | 0.260  | 0.180  | 500       |
|   | E6-PS-D   | 6                | 20,800-33,100   | WT115A      | 0.500    | 0.365  | 0.266  | 500       |
|   | F4-PS-W   | 4                | 33,100-52,600   | WT115A      | 0.531    | 0.410  | 0.302  | 250       |
|   | G2-PS-W   | 2                | 52,600-83,700   | WT115A      | 0.640    | 0.521  | 0.396  | 250       |
|   | H1/0-PS-C | 1/0              | 83,700-119,500  | TBM8-750M-1 | 0.750    | 0.571  | 0.446  | 100       |
|   | J2/0-PS-C | 2/0              | 119,500-150,500 | TBM8-750M-1 | 0.750    | 0.632  | 0.507  | 100       |
|   | K3/0-PS-L | 3/0              | 150,500-190,000 | TBM8-750M-1 | 0.750    | 0.701  | 0.564  | 50        |
|   | L4/0-PS-L | 4/0              | 190,000-231,100 | TBM8-750M-1 | 0.770    | 0.766  | 0.629  | 50        |
|   | M250-PS-Q | 250 kcmil        | 231,100-300,000 | TBM8-750M-1 | 1.063    | 0.926  | 0.749  | 25        |
|   | N300-PS-X | 300 kcmil        | 300,000-380,000 | TBM8-750M-1 | 1.125    | 1.100  | 0.882  | 10        |
|   | P400-PS-X | 400 kcmil        | 380,000-478,000 | TBM8-750M-1 | 1.250    | 1.200  | 0.956  | 10        |
|   | R500-PS-V | 500 kcmil        | 478,000-600,000 | TBM8-750M-1 | 1.438    | 1.330  | 1.060  | 5         |

The total combined cross sectional area of all wires must be within the circular mil area range. Rated at 150 °C.

## Wire joints

Crimp-on wire joints, one-piece nylon self-insulated



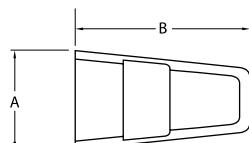
| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) |       | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------|
|          |           | Min.             | Max.  |           | A                | B    |
| RB44     | 100       | 2 #18            | 2 #16 | WT2000    | 0.31             | 0.78 |
| RB4-TB   | 1,000     | 2 #18            | 2 #16 | WT2000    | 0.31             | 0.78 |
| RC55     | 50        | 4 #18            | 2 #12 | WT2130A   | 0.43             | 0.95 |
| RC6      | 500       | 4 #18            | 2 #12 | WT2130A   | 0.43             | 0.95 |
| RP12     | 100       | 3 #14            | 4 #12 | WT2130A   | 0.53             | 1.00 |
| RP7      | 1,000     | 3 #14            | 4 #12 | WT2130A   | 0.53             | 1.00 |

| Cat. no.        | Allowable wire combinations |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
|                 | #22                         | #20 | #18 | #16 | #14 | #12 | #10 |   |
| RB4-TB/<br>RB44 | -                           | -   | 2-3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | -                           | -   | 1-2 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | 3                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | -                           | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | 3                           | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | 2                           | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | 1-2                         | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | 2                           | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | -                           | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | 1                           | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | -                           | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | - |
|                 | -                           | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - |

| Cat. no. | Allowable wire combinations |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
|          | #22                         | #20 | #18 | #16 | #14 | #12 | #10 |   |
| RC6/RC55 | -                           | -   | 1-4 | -   | -   | 1   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1-3 | -   | 1   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | 1-2 | 1   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | 3-5 | -   | 1   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 2-4 | 1   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | 1-4 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1-3 | 2   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1-3 | -   | 3   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 2-5 | -   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 4-6 | -   | -   | -   | - |

| Cat. no. | Allowable wire combinations |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
|          | #22                         | #20 | #18 | #16 | #14 | #12 | #10 |   |
| RP7/RP12 | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2 |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1 |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1 |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2-4 | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | 2-4 | 1   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1-3 | 2   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 1   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | 1-4 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1-3 | 2   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 2-5 | -   | -   | -   | - |
|          | -                           | -   | -   | 4-6 | -   | -   | -   | - |

Diagram



## Wire joints

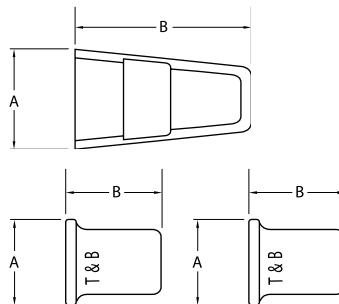
### PT Series crimp-on wire joints

—  
01 Two-piece barrel  
nylon insulator

—  
02 Non-insulated barrel



#### Diagrams



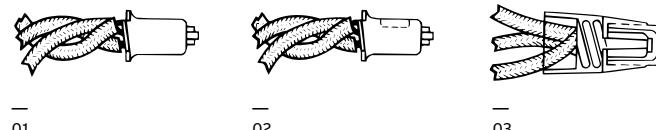
90°C rated

—  
01 Twist wires, insert through serrated barrel of wire joint (PT60M, PT70, PT70M, PT80).

—  
02 Crimp and trim off excess wire with WT161M hand tool.

—  
03 Screw PT6M insulator firmly onto PT160M barrel.

#### Installation procedure for "PT" connectors



| Cat. no. | Fig. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) |                      | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|----------|------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|          |      |           | Min.             | Max.                 |           | A                | B    |
| PT66M    | 1    | 100       | 2 #18            | 3 #12 combination    | WT161M    | 0.50             | 0.93 |
| PT6M     | 1    | 100       | —                | Insulator only       | WT161M    | 0.50             | 0.93 |
| PT60M    | 1    | 100       | 2 #14            | 3 #12 connector only | WT161M    | 0.31             | 0.37 |
| PT70     | 2    | 200       | 2 #14            | 3 #12                | WT161M    | 0.29             | 0.34 |
| PT70M    | 2    | 200       | 3 #18            | 4 #12                | WT161M    | 0.31             | 0.37 |
| PT80     | 2    | 100       | 2 #16            | 4 #10                | WT161M    | 0.35             | 0.62 |

## Wire joints

High-temperature wire joints



- Rated for temperatures up to 150 °C (302 °F), 600 V maximum
- Molded, one-piece nylon construction for electrical insulation, UL94-V2
- Brazed copper sleeve prevents separation of connection during crimping
- Internal serrations enable cold flow for increased conductivity and pull-out strength



| Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) |       | Rec. tool        | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------|
|          |           | Min.             | Max.  |                  | A                | B    |
| RB4-HT   | 1,000     | 2 #18            | 2 #16 | WT2000           | 0.36             | 0.82 |
| RB44-HT  | 100       | 2 #18            | 2 #16 | WT2000           | 0.36             | 0.82 |
| RC6-HT   | 500       | 3 #16            | 3 #14 | ERG4001, WT2130A | 0.48             | 0.95 |
| RC551-HT | 100       | 3 #16            | 3 #14 | ERG4001, WT2130A | 0.48             | 0.95 |
| RP7-HT   | 500       | 3 #14            | 3 #12 | ERG4007, WT2130A | 0.53             | 1.00 |
| RP12-HT  | 100       | 3 #14            | 3 #12 | ERG4007, WT2130A | 0.53             | 1.00 |

### Wire joints UL listed combinations

| Cat. no.              | Solid or stranded AWG  | Cat. no.   | Solid or stranded AWG   |
|-----------------------|--|------------|---|
| RB4-TB, RB44, RB4-10M | (2) or (3) #18<br>(2) #16<br>(1) #16 and (1) or (2) #18<br>(3) #22<br>(3) #20<br>(3) #22 and (1) #18<br>(2) #22 and (3) #20<br>(1) or (2) #22 and (2) #18<br>(2) #22 and (1) #16<br>(3) #20 and (1) #18<br>(2) #20 and (1) #22<br>(2) #20 and (1) #16<br>(1) #20 and (2) #18   | RP7, RP-12 | (2) to (4) #12 AWG<br>(3) to (6) #14 AWG<br>(3) #12 and (1) #14<br>(2) #12 and (1) #14<br>(2) #12 and (2) #14<br>(2) #12 and (3) #14<br>(1) #12 and (2) #14<br>(1) #12 and (3) #14<br>(1) #12 and (4) #14<br>(2) #10<br>(1) #10 and (1) #12<br>(1) #10 and (1) #14<br>(1) #8 Tor. and (1) #16<br>(1) #10 and (1) #16<br>(1) #12 and (1) #16 |
| RC6, RC6-5M, RC55     | (1) #14 with (2), (3) or (4) #16<br>(1) #14 with (3), (4) or (5) #18<br>(2) #14 with (1), (2), (3) or (4) #18<br>(2) #14 with (1), (2) or (3) #16<br>(3) #14<br>(4) to (7) #18<br>(3) #14 with (1) or (2) #18<br>(3) #14 with (1) #16<br>(1) #12 with (1), (2), (3) or (4) #18<br>(1) #12 with (1), (2) or (3) #16<br>(1) #12 with (1) or (2) #14<br>(5) #16 |            |   |

## Heat-shrinkable terminals, splices and disconnects



- These ring terminals, butt splices and disconnects are self-insulated with heat-shrinkable polyolefin and internally coated sealant
- Upon completed installation, a fully sealed connection is achieved to protect the joint against the degrading effects of galvanic action, corrosion and environmental exposure

Note: Not approved for outdoor use

### Heat-shrinkable ring terminals

| Diagram | Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |      | Stock thick. (in.) |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
|         |           |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C    | M    |                    |
|         | RAS18-6X  | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4255   | 1.23             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 1.10 | 0.03               |
|         | RAS18-8X  | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | #8              | ERG4255   | 1.26             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 1.10 | 0.03               |
|         | RAS18-10X | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | #10             | ERG4255   | 1.26             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 1.10 | 0.03               |
|         | RBS14-6X  | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | #6              | ERG4255   | 1.23             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 1.10 | 0.03               |
|         | RBS14-8X  | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | #8              | ERG4255   | 1.23             | 0.25 | 0.27 | 1.10 | 0.03               |
|         | RBS14-10X | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | #10             | ERG4255   | 1.26             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 1.10 | 0.03               |
|         | RCS10-6X  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #6              | ERG4255   | 1.34             | 0.31 | 0.27 | 1.15 | 0.04               |
|         | RCS10-8X  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #8              | ERG4255   | 1.34             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 1.15 | 0.04               |
|         | RCS10-10X | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4255   | 1.34             | 0.37 | 0.27 | 1.15 | 0.04               |
|         | RCS10-14X | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ¼               | ERG4255   | 1.34             | 0.49 | 0.32 | 1.15 | 0.04               |



### Heat-shrinkable locking fork terminals

| Diagram | Cat. no.    | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Bolt hole (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |   |   | Stock thick. (in.) |
|---------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|---|---|--------------------|
|         |             |           |                  |                 |                 |           | A                | B    | C | M |                    |
|         | RAS18-6FLX  | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | #6              | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.25 | — | — | 0.03               |
|         | RAS18-8FLX  | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | #8              | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.29 | — | — | 0.03               |
|         | RAS18-10FLX | 100       | 22-18            | 0.170           | #10             | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.29 | — | — | 0.03               |
|         | RBS14-6FLX  | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | #6              | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.25 | — | — | 0.03               |
|         | RBS14-8FLX  | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | #8              | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.29 | — | — | 0.03               |
|         | RBS14-10FLX | 100       | 16-14            | 0.200           | #10             | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.29 | — | — | 0.03               |
|         | RCS10-6FLX  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #6              | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.31 | — | — | 0.04               |
|         | RCS10-8FLX  | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #8              | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.37 | — | — | 0.04               |
|         | RCS10-10FLX | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | #10             | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.37 | — | — | 0.04               |
|         | RCS10-14FLX | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ¼               | ERG4255   | 1.35             | 0.49 | — | — | 0.04               |



## Heat-shrinkable terminals, splices and disconnects



Heat-shrinkable fully insulated female disconnects



| Diagram | Cat. no.    | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Rec. tool | A (in.) |
|---------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------|
|         | RAS18-250AX | 25        | 22-18            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4255   | 1.82    |
|         | RBS14-250AX | 25        | 16-14            | 0.200           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4255   | 1.77    |
|         | RCS10-250AX | 25        | 12-10            | 0.250           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4255   | 1.80    |



Heat-shrinkable fully insulated male tabs



| Diagram | Cat. no.    | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Rec. tool | A (in.) |
|---------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------|
|         | 18RAS-251TX | 25        | 22-18            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4255   | 1.80    |
|         | 14RBS-251TX | 25        | 16-14            | 0.200           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4255   | 1.75    |
|         | 10RCS-251TX | 25        | 12-10            | 0.250           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4255   | 1.80    |



Heat-shrinkable butt splices



| Diagram | Cat. no. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
|         |          |           |                  |                 |           | A                |
|         |          |           |                  |                 |           | B                |
|         | 2RAS18X  | 50        | 22-18            | 0.170           | ERG4255   | 1.50             |
|         | RAAS22X  | 500       | 22-18            | 0.170           | ERG4255   | 1.50             |
|         | 2RBS14X  | 50        | 16-14            | 0.200           | ERG4255   | 1.50             |
|         | RBBS22X  | 500       | 16-14            | 0.200           | ERG4255   | 1.50             |
|         | 2RCS10X  | 25        | 12-10            | 0.250           | ERG4255   | 1.60             |
|         | RCCS22X  | 250       | 12-10            | 0.250           | ERG4255   | 1.60             |



### Everything you need to make fully sealed connections in one handy kit

- Tools: (1) butane torch; (1) wire stripper; (1) ratchet crimp tool
- Butt splices: (20) #22-#18 AWG; (20) #16-#14 AWG; (15) #12-#10 AWG
- Ring terminals: (20) #16-#14 AWG #10 stud; (2) #16-#14 AWG #8 stud; (15) #12-#10 AWG  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. stud

Heat-shrink terminal kit with tools

| Cat. no.    | Description                         | Std. pkg. qty. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| STAPOUCH-HS | Heat-shrink terminal kit with tools | 1              |

## Disconnects and male tabs

### 250 Series — Female disconnects



- Internal barrel serrations and long barrel provide for maximum tensile strength
- Complete line of installing tools, engineered to match tool with terminal
- Funnel-entry insulators enable easier inserting of wire into barrel
- Colour-coded for easy installation

#### 250 Series — female disconnects

- Female disconnect terminals and matching male tabs accommodate a range of #22–#10 AWG, and are available in non-insulated, partially insulated and fully insulated styles, in both nylon and vinyl
- Unique construction of the female disconnect offers long-term dependability
- Brazed-seam serrated barrel provides maximum tensile strength

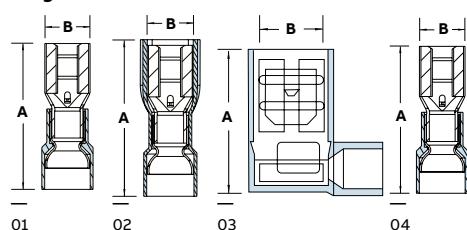
#### 187 Series — female disconnects

- Quick, reliable method of connection to terminal blocks and boards without the use of tools
- Female disconnect terminals and matching male tabs accommodate a range of #22–#10 AWG, and are available in non-insulated, partially insulated and fully insulated styles, in both nylon and vinyl
- Unique construction of the female disconnect offers long-term dependability



| Cat. no.                     | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Fig. | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------|------------------|------|
| <b>Nylon self-insulated</b>  |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| RA18-250F                    | 100       | 22–18            | 0.136           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.91             | 0.29 |
| RA250-TB                     | 1,000     | 22–18            | 0.136           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.91             | 0.29 |
| RB14-250F                    | 100       | 16–14            | 0.162           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.91             | 0.29 |
| RB250                        | 1,000     | 16–14            | 0.162           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.91             | 0.29 |
| RC10-250F                    | 50        | 12–10            | 0.215           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 1.04             | 0.29 |
| RC250                        | 500       | 12–10            | 0.215           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 1.04             | 0.29 |
| <b>Vinyl self-insulated</b>  |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| 18RA-250F                    | 100       | 22–18            | 0.150           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.96             | 0.29 |
| RA257                        | 1,000     | 22–18            | 0.150           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.96             | 0.29 |
| RA257-170                    | 1,000     | 22–18            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.96             | 0.29 |
| 14RB-250F                    | 100       | 16–14            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.96             | 0.29 |
| RB257                        | 1,000     | 16–14            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.96             | 0.29 |
| RB257-200                    | 1,000     | 16–14            | 0.200           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.96             | 0.29 |
| 10RC-250F                    | 50        | 12–10            | 0.250           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 1.03             | 0.29 |
| RC257                        | 500       | 12–10            | 0.250           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 1.03             | 0.29 |
| <b>Nylon fully insulated</b> |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| 18RA-2577                    | 50        | 22–18            | 0.165           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 1.01             | 0.38 |
| RA2573                       | 1,000     | 22–18            | 0.165           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 1.01             | 0.38 |
| 14RB-2577                    | 50        | 16–14            | 0.185           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 1.01             | 0.38 |
| RB2573                       | 1,000     | 16–14            | 0.185           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 1.01             | 0.38 |
| 10RC-2577                    | 50        | 12–10            | 0.225           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 1.04             | 0.38 |
| RC2573                       | 500       | 12–10            | 0.225           | 0.250 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 1.04             | 0.38 |

#### Diagrams



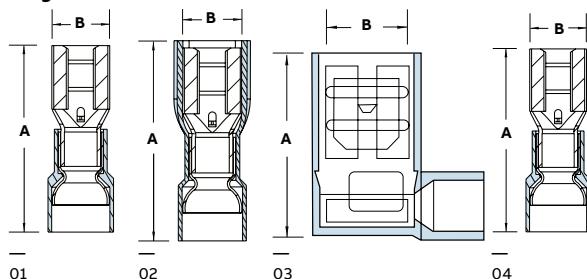
## Disconnects and male tabs

250 Series — Female disconnects (cont.)



| Cat. no.  | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Fig.          | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |           |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|   |           |                  |                 |                |               |           | A                | B         |
| <b>Nylon open top insulated 90° flag</b>  |           |                  |                 |                |               |           |                  |           |
|    | RA18-250A | 50               | 22-18           | 0.170          | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4001          | 0.80 0.71 |
|   | RA2577F   | 500              | 22-18           | 0.170          | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4001          | 0.80 0.71 |
|   | RB14-250A | 50               | 16-14           | 0.190          | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4001          | 0.80 0.72 |
|   | RB2577F   | 500              | 16-14           | 0.190          | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4001          | 0.80 0.72 |
|   | RC10-250A | 50               | 12-10           | 0.245          | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4001          | 0.80 0.88 |
|   | RC2577F   | 500              | 12-10           | 0.245          | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4001          | 0.80 0.88 |
| <b>Non-insulated</b>  |           |                  |                 |                |               |           |                  |           |
|   | A18-250   | 100              | 22-18           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 1         | ERG4002          | 0.73 0.31 |
|   | A250-TB   | 1,000            | 22-18           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 1         | ERG4002          | 0.73 0.31 |
|   | B14-250   | 100              | 16-14           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 1         | ERG4002          | 0.73 0.31 |
|   | B250      | 1,000            | 16-14           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 1         | ERG4002          | 0.73 0.31 |
|   | C10-250F  | 50               | 12-10           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 1         | ERG4002          | 0.73 0.31 |
|   | C250      | 500              | 12-10           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 1         | ERG4002          | 0.73 0.31 |
| <b>Non-insulated/insulation grip</b>  |           |                  |                 |                |               |           |                  |           |
|  | B14-250F  | 100              | 16-14           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 4         | WT110M           | 0.87 0.31 |
|   | B250G     | 1,000            | 16-14           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 4         | WT110M           | 0.87 0.31 |
| <b>Non-insulated 90° flag</b>   |           |                  |                 |                |               |           |                  |           |
|  | A18-250A  | 50               | 22-18           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4002          | 0.58 0.61 |
|   | A252G     | 500              | 22-18           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4002          | 0.58 0.61 |
|   | B14-250A  | 50               | 16-14           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.58 0.62 |
|   | B252G     | 500              | 16-14           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.58 0.62 |
|   | C10-250A  | 50               | 12-10           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.64 0.63 |
|   | C252G     | 500              | 12-10           | —              | 0.250 x 0.032 | 3         | ERG4002, ERG4005 | 0.64 0.63 |

Diagrams



## Disconnects and male tabs

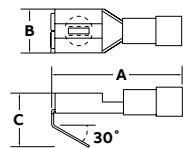
### 250 Series — Nylon piggy-back disconnects



| Cat. no.   | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Rec. tool       | Dimensions (in.) |      |      |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|
|            |           |                  |                 |                |                 | A                | B    | C    |
| RA18-250FP | 100       | 22-18            | 0.136           | 0.250 x 0.032  | WT112M. ERG4001 | 0.87             | 0.30 | 0.43 |
| RA250P     | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.136           | 0.250 x 0.032  | WT112M. ERG4001 | 0.87             | 0.30 | 0.43 |
| RB14-250FP | 100       | 16-14            | 0.163           | 0.250 x 0.032  | WT112M. ERG4001 | 0.87             | 0.30 | 0.43 |
| RB250P     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.163           | 0.250 x 0.032  | WT112M. ERG4001 | 0.87             | 0.30 | 0.43 |



Diagram



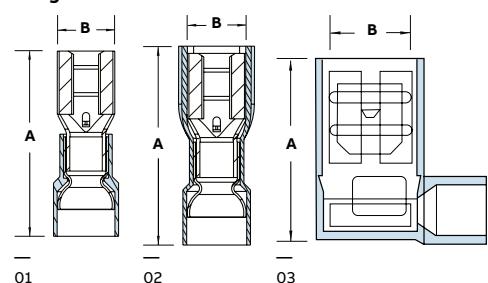
### 187 Series — Female disconnects



| Cat. no.                    | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Fig. | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------|------------------|------|
|                             |           |                  |                 |                |      |           | A                | B    |
| <b>Nylon self-insulated</b> |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| RAD18-183                   | 100       | 22-18            | 0.136           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RAD1833                     | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.136           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RAD18-182                   | 100       | 22-18            | 0.136           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RAD1823                     | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.136           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RBD14-183                   | 100       | 16-14            | 0.163           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RBD1833                     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.163           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RBD14-182                   | 100       | 16-14            | 0.163           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| RBD1823                     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.163           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.83             | 0.23 |
| <b>Vinyl self-insulated</b> |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| 18RAD-183                   | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| RAD1837                     | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| 18RAD-182                   | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| RAD1827                     | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| 14RBD-183                   | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| RBD1837                     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| 14RBD-182                   | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |
| RBD1827                     | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4001   | 0.85             | 0.23 |



Diagrams



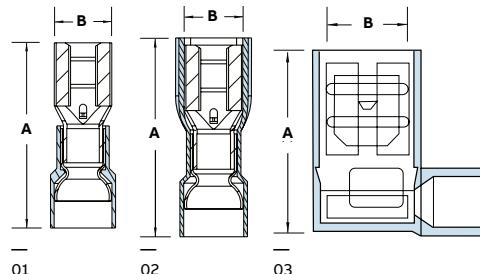
## Disconnects and male tabs

— 187 Series — Female disconnects (cont.)



| Cat. no.                                 | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Fig. | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------|------------------|------|
|  |           |                  |                 |                |      |           | A                | B    |
| <b>Nylon fully insulated</b>             |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| 18RAD-18377                              | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| RAD18377                                 | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| 18RAD-18277                              | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| RAD18277                                 | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| 14RBD-18377                              | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| RBD18377                                 | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| 14RBD-18277                              | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| RBD18277                                 | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 2    | ERG4001   | 0.89             | 0.30 |
| <b>Non-insulated</b>                     |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| AD18-183                                 | 100       | 22-18            | —               | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| AD183                                    | 1,000     | 22-18            | —               | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| AD18-182                                 | 100       | 22-18            | —               | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| AD182                                    | 1,000     | 22-18            | —               | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| BD14-183                                 | 100       | 16-14            | —               | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| BD183                                    | 1,000     | 16-14            | —               | 0.187 x 0.032  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| BD14-182                                 | 100       | 16-14            | —               | 0.187 x 0.020  | 1    | ERG4002   | 0.64             | 0.23 |
| <b>Nylon open tap insulated 90° flag</b> |           |                  |                 |                |      |           |                  |      |
| RAD18-187A                               | 50        | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.59 |
| RAD1877F                                 | 500       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.59 |
| RAD18-188A                               | 50        | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.59 |
| RAD1887F                                 | 500       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.59 |
| RBD14-187A                               | 50        | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.61 |
| RBD1877F                                 | 500       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.61 |
| RBD14-188A                               | 50        | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.61 |
| RBD1887F                                 | 500       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | 3    | ERG4001   | 0.74             | 0.61 |

Diagrams



## Disconnects and male tabs

### 250 Series — Male tabs



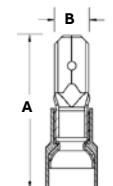
| Cat. no.                            | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|                                     |           |                  |                 |                |           | A                | B    |
| <b>Vinyl self-insulated</b>         |           |                  |                 |                |           |                  |      |
| 18RA-250T                           | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 0.95             | —    |
| RA2517                              | 1,000     | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 0.95             | —    |
| 14RB-250T                           | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 0.95             | —    |
| RB2517                              | 1,000     | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 0.95             | —    |
| 10RC-250T                           | 50        | 12-10            | 0.250           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.08             | —    |
| RC2517                              | 500       | 12-10            | 0.250           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.08             | —    |
| <b>Nylon fully insulated</b>        |           |                  |                 |                |           |                  |      |
| 18RA-251T                           | 50        | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.45 |
| RA25177                             | 500       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.45 |
| 14RB-251T                           | 50        | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.45 |
| RB25177                             | 500       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.13             | 0.45 |
| 10RC-251T                           | 25        | 12-10            | 0.210           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.17             | 0.45 |
| RC25177                             | 500       | 12-10            | 0.210           | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 1.17             | 0.45 |
| <b>Non-insulated/insulated grip</b> |           |                  |                 |                |           |                  |      |
| A18-250T                            | 100       | 22-18            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | WT110M    | 0.87             | —    |
| B14-250T                            | 100       | 20-14            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | WT110M    | 0.87             | —    |
| <b>Non-insulated</b>                |           |                  |                 |                |           |                  |      |
| A18-251T                            | 100       | 22-18            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4002   | 0.68             | —    |
| A251                                | 1,000     | 22-18            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4002   | 0.68             | —    |
| B14-251T                            | 100       | 16-14            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4002   | 0.68             | —    |
| B251                                | 1,000     | 16-14            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4002   | 0.68             | —    |
| C10-251T                            | 50        | 12-10            | —               | 0.250 x 0.032  | ERG4002   | 0.68             | —    |

### 187 Series — Male tabs



| Cat. no.               | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Max. ins. (in.) | Tab size (in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |   |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|---|
|                        |           |                  |                 |                |           | A                | B |
| <b>Vinyl insulated</b> |           |                  |                 |                |           |                  |   |
| 18RAD-187              | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 0.87             | — |
| 18RAD-188              | 100       | 22-18            | 0.150           | 0.187 x 0.020  | ERG4001   | 0.87             | — |
| 14RBD-187              | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.032  | ERG4001   | 0.87             | — |
| 14RBD-188              | 100       | 16-14            | 0.170           | 0.187 x 0.020  | ERG4001   | 0.87             | — |

Diagram



## Disconnects and male tabs

Insulated coupler requires no tool.

### 250 Series — Adapters and coupler\*



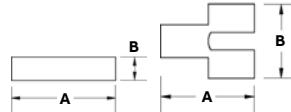
| Cat. no.                 | Pkg. qty. | Tab size<br>(in.) | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|
|                          |           |                   | A                | B    |
| <b>Non-insulated</b>     |           |                   |                  |      |
| F250TA                   | 50        | 0.250 x 0.032     | 0.82             | 0.56 |
| FTA250                   | 1,000     | 0.250 x 0.032     | 0.82             | 0.56 |
| <b>Insulated coupler</b> |           |                   |                  |      |
| RB14-250                 | 50        | 0.250 x 0.032     | 2.35             | 0.51 |
| RBB250                   | 500       | 0.250 x 0.032     | 2.35             | 0.51 |

\* Not UL Listed or CSA certified

Cat. no. F250TA — Material: brass Finish: tin-plated

Cat. no. RB14-250 — Material: brass Finish: none Insulation: vinyl

### Diagrams

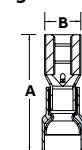


### 110 Series — Disconnects

| Cat. no.               | Pkg. qty. | Wire range<br>(AWG) | Max. ins.<br>(in.) | Tab size<br>(in.) | Rec. tool            | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|
|                        |           |                     |                    |                   |                      | A                | B    |
| <b>Nylon-insulated</b> |           |                     |                    |                   |                      |                  |      |
| RA18-110F              | 100       | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.032      | 0.110             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RA10-SK                | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.032      | 0.110             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RA18-111F              | 100       | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.020      | 0.110             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RA11                   | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.020      | 0.110             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RB14-110F              | 100       | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.032      | 0.135             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RB10-SK                | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.032      | 0.135             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RB14-111F              | 100       | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.020      | 0.135             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| RB11-TB                | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.020      | 0.135             | ERG4006              | 0.75             | 0.15 |
| <b>Non-insulated</b>   |           |                     |                    |                   |                      |                  |      |
| A18-110F               | 100       | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.032      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| A10-TB                 | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.032      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| A18-111F               | 100       | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.020      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| A11                    | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.110 x 0.020      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| B14-110F               | 100       | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.032      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| B10-TB                 | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.032      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| B14-111F               | 100       | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.020      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |
| B11-TB                 | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.110 x 0.020      | —                 | WT111M.WT112M.WT2000 | 0.59             | 0.15 |

\* Not UL Listed or CSA certified

### Diagram



## Disconnects and male tabs

Wristlock disconnects<sup>†</sup>

| Cat. no.               | Pkg. qty. | Wire range<br>(AWG) | Max. ins.<br>(in.) | Rec. tool | Dimensions (in.) |      |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|                        |           |                     |                    |           | A                | B    |
| <b>Nylon-insulated</b> |           |                     |                    |           |                  |      |
| RA18D                  | 50        | 22-18               | 0.136              | WT2000    | 0.99             | 1.70 |
| RA23                   | 1,000     | 22-18               | 0.136              | WT2000    | 0.99             | 1.70 |
| RB14D                  | 50        | 16-14               | 0.162              | WT2000    | 0.99             | 1.70 |
| RB23                   | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.162              | WT2000    | 0.99             | 1.70 |
| <b>Non-insulated</b>   |           |                     |                    |           |                  |      |
| B14-D                  | 50        | 16-14               | 0.187              | WT110M    | 0.97             | 1.66 |
| B23                    | 1,000     | 16-14               | 0.187              | WT110M    | 0.97             | 1.66 |



Picture shows wristlock disconnect assembled as two pieces. Parts are sold by the piece not by assemblies.

<sup>†</sup> Not UL Listed

## Luminaire disconnects

Disconnect ballasts under load for safe servicing – in compliance with NEC® requirements.



This cutaway shows how the Sta-Kon luminaire disconnect grips and holds the pushed-in wires securely after installation

### Push-in luminaire disconnect

Each year, electricians sustain injuries while attempting to change ballasts without tripping the breaker because they're trying to avoid disconnecting other lighting and equipment from power. That's why recent changes to NEC and UL standards require a means of disconnecting power to non-residential fluorescent lighting ballasts.

In 2006, ABB developed the first UL Listed product to meet this need. In response to customer demand, the Sta-Kon push-in luminaire disconnect provides all the same safety benefits as the original, but installs even faster and easier.

- Enables electricians changing ballasts to easily disconnect incoming power for safe servicing without having to trip the main power breaker
- Installs easily – just strip de-energized wires and insert
- Disconnect halves snap together and separate easily – but won't accidentally disconnect
- Foolproof design eliminates the potential for incorrect installation and reverse polarity
- Fits through  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. knockouts for easy retrofit

- Ballast hot-lead wire entry is colour-coded black for easy visibility
- Finger-safe on both sides
- For use in all non-residential fluorescent lighting applications and in ordinary location HID lighting applications – both up to 600V, 4A maximum
- Complies with NEC, CEC, UL and CSA requirements
- Sold in mated pairs (male/line and female/load sides)

### Specifications

- Housing: Polycarbonate
- Temperature rating: 105 °C (221 °F) max.
- Electrical rating: 600 V, 4 A max.
- Flammability rating: UL94V-2
- Contacts: Copper alloy
- Wire range: #18–#12 AWG solid copper  
#14–#12 AWG stranded copper  
(19 strands or fewer)
- Standards: Complies with 2008 NEC 410.130(G) and CEC 30-308(4)
- Certifications: UL Listed, CSA Certified



### Sta-Kon push-in luminaire disconnect



| Cat. no. | Description   | Std. pkg.<br>qty. |
|----------|---|-------------------|
| LD2P-Q   | 2-Wire push-in luminaire disconnect, distributor pack | 25                |
| LD2P-D   | 2-Wire push-in luminaire disconnect, bulk packaging   | 500               |

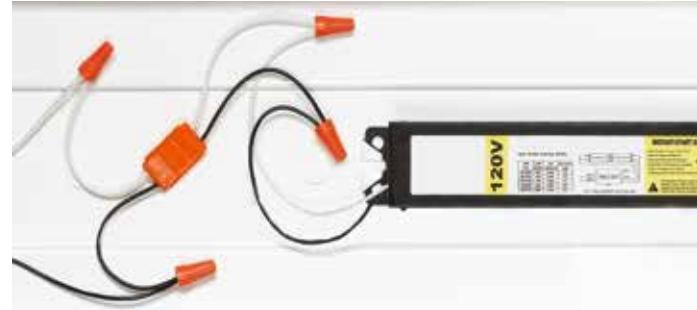
Note: If you prefer lead wires instead of a push-in design and/or need a 3-wire disconnect for switching or dimming applications, order the original Sta-Kon luminaire disconnect, 2-wire cat. no. LD2 (cat. no. LD2-D for bulk packaging) or 3-wire cat. no. LD3 (cat. no. LD3-D for bulk packaging). See following page.

## Luminaire disconnects and disconnect installation tool



### Luminaire disconnects

| Cat. no. | Description   |
|----------|---|
| LD2C-D   | 2-pole luminaire disconnect<br>(Marrettes not included)                     |
| LD3C-D   | 3-pole luminaire disconnect<br>(Marrettes not included)                     |
| LD2-C    | 2-pole luminaire disconnect<br>(2 x 4 Marrettes 333 /inner bag)             |
| LD3-C    | 3-pole luminaire disconnect<br>(6 of each Marrettes (331 + 333) /inner bag) |



### Packaging options

| Cat. no.    | Pkg. Format   | Std. pkg.<br>(min./mult.)                           |
|-------------|---|---|
| <b>Bulk</b> |   |   |
| LD2C-D      | Box Sold without Marrettes<br>Sold in multiple of 500 | Inner: 50 per inner bag<br>Outer: 250 per outer box |
| LD3C-D      | Box   | Master: 500 in master box                           |
| <b>Kits</b> |   |   |
| LD2-C       | Bag Sold with Marrettes<br>Sold in multiple of 20     | Inner: 2 per inner bag<br>Outer: 20 per outer box   |
| LD3-C       | Bag   | Master: 200 in master box                           |



This one-of-a-kind tool may be used to seat all sizes of Sta-Kon disconnects.

### Faster, easier and safer than manual seating of disconnects.

- Perfect for wire-harness assemblers and panel builders
- Dual-ended with slots to fit red and blue (male and female) or yellow disconnects
- Colour-coded dots for easy matching of disconnect with correct tool end
- Lightweight and only 5½ in. long — fits in a shirt pocket like a pen

### Disconnect installation tool

| Cat. No. | Description                          | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| DT22-10  | Sta-Kon disconnect installation tool | 1         |

## Ferrules



### Features

- Ferrules ensure reliable electrical connections when terminating conductors in screw clamp terminal blocks
- Fraying and breaking of wire strands is prevented and the possibility of an unreliable connection is minimized
- Insulated ferrules prevent conductor breakage due to bending, wire stress or vibration, while facilitating wire insertions into the terminal block clamp
- Ferrules are the preferred alternative to twisting wire stands or tinning the wire end before terminating into a terminal block
- Ferrules are thin-walled copper tubes, which are mechanically crimped onto the ends of stranded wires
- They are easy to use — simply strip the wire, slide the ferrule onto the end of the wire and crimp
- Meets emerging global standards, requiring wire-to-metric style terminal block installations to be terminated with a “pin” style terminal

- Vinyl-insulated, nylon-insulated and non-insulated styles
- All styles offered in #22 AWG to #10 AWG and compatible with existing Sta-Kon tooling

### How to apply a ferrule

- Strip the insulation from the end of the wire and insert into the insulated end of the ferrule
- Using the designated crimping tool, place the metal shaft into the tool's appropriate slot. Compress the tool to make a crescent-shape depression along the length of the ferrule
- Insert the crimped ferrule into the terminal block
- Tighten the ferrule and wire into the terminal block

### Materials

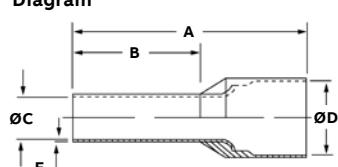
- High-conductivity copper
- Tin plating

### Insulated ferrules

| Cat. no. | Conductor section |                 |        | Dimensions in./mm |              |              |             |              | Installation<br>tooling | Pkg.<br>qty. |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|          | AWG               | mm <sup>2</sup> | Colour | A                 | B            | ØC           | ØD          | E            |                         |              |
| F4004    | 26                | 0.14            | Grey   | 0.413 / 10.5      | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.031 / 0.80 | 0.079 / 2.0 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F4005    | 26                | 0.14            |        | 0.492 / 12.5      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.031 / 0.80 | 0.079 / 2.0 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F4006    | 24                | 0.25            | Yellow | 0.413 / 10.5      | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.031 / 0.80 | 0.079 / 2.0 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F4007    | 24                | 0.25            |        | 0.492 / 12.5      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.031 / 0.80 | 0.079 / 2.0 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F4008    | 22                | 0.34            | Purple | 0.413 / 10.5      | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.031 / 0.80 | 0.079 / 2.0 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F4009    | 22                | 0.34            |        | 0.492 / 12.5      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.031 / 0.80 | 0.079 / 2.0 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2020    | 20                | 0.50            | White  | 0.453 / 11.5      | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.043 / 1.1  | 0.098 / 2.5 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2021    | 20                | 0.50            |        | 0.531 / 13.5      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.043 / 1.1  | 0.098 / 2.5 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2022    | 20                | 0.50            |        | 0.610 / 15.5      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.043 / 1.1  | 0.098 / 2.5 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2023    | 18                | 0.75            | Grey   | 0.472 / 12.0      | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.051 / 1.3  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2024    | 18                | 0.75            |        | 0.551 / 14.0      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.051 / 1.3  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2025    | 18                | 0.75            |        | 0.630 / 16.0      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.051 / 1.3  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2026    | 18                | 0.75            |        | 0.709 / 18.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.051 / 1.3  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2027    | 18                | 1.00            | Red    | 0.492 / 12.5      | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.059 / 1.5  | 0.118 / 3.0 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2028    | 18                | 1.00            |        | 0.571 / 14.5      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.059 / 1.5  | 0.118 / 3.0 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2029    | 18                | 1.00            |        | 0.650 / 16.5      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.059 / 1.5  | 0.118 / 3.0 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |
| F2030    | 18                | 1.00            |        | 0.728 / 18.5      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.059 / 1.5  | 0.118 / 3.0 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4          | 500          |

Ferrule dimensions conform to DIN 46228, Part 4

Diagram



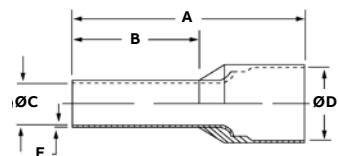
## Ferrules

### Insulated ferrules

| Cat. no. | Conductor section |                 | Colour | Dimensions in./mm |              |              |              |              | Installation tooling | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
|          | AWG               | mm <sup>2</sup> |        | A                 | B            | øC           | øD           | E            |                      |           |
| F2031    | 16                | 1.50            | Black  | 0.571 / 14.5      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.071 / 1.8  | 0.134 / 3.4  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2032    | 16                | 1.50            |        | 0.650 / 16.5      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.071 / 1.8  | 0.134 / 3.4  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2033    | 16                | 1.50            |        | 0.728 / 18.5      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.071 / 1.8  | 0.134 / 3.4  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2034    | 16                | 1.50            |        | 0.965 / 24.5      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.071 / 1.8  | 0.134 / 3.4  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2035    | 14                | 2.50            | Blue   | 0.591 / 15.0      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.091 / 2.3  | 0.165 / 4.2  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2036    | 14                | 2.50            |        | 0.748 / 19.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.091 / 2.3  | 0.165 / 4.2  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2037    | 14                | 2.50            |        | 0.984 / 25.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.091 / 2.3  | 0.165 / 4.2  | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 500       |
| F2038    | 12                | 4.00            | Grey   | 0.889 / 17.5      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.114 / 2.9  | 0.189 / 4.8  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 500       |
| F2039    | 12                | 4.00            |        | 0.787 / 20.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.114 / 2.9  | 0.189 / 4.8  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 500       |
| F2040    | 12                | 4.00            |        | 1.024 / 26.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.114 / 2.9  | 0.189 / 4.8  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2041    | 10                | 6.00            | Yellow | 0.787 / 20.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.142 / 3.6  | 0.244 / 6.2  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2042    | 10                | 6.00            |        | 0.984 / 25.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.142 / 3.6  | 0.244 / 6.2  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2043    | 8                 | 10.00           | Red    | 0.827 / 21.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.181 / 4.6  | 0.295 / 7.5  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2044    | 8                 | 10.00           |        | 1.063 / 27.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.181 / 4.6  | 0.295 / 7.5  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2045    | 6                 | 16.00           | Blue   | 0.906 / 23.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.346 / 8.8  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2046    | 6                 | 16.00           |        | 1.142 / 29.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.236 / 6.0  | 0.346 / 8.8  | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F2047    | 4                 | 25.00           | Yellow | 1.142 / 29.0      | 0.630 / 18.0 | 0.295 / 7.5  | 0.433 / 11.0 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2048    | 4                 | 25.00           |        | 1.220 / 31.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.295 / 7.5  | 0.433 / 11.0 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2049    | 4                 | 25.00           |        | 1.378 / 35.0      | 0.866 / 22.0 | 0.295 / 7.5  | 0.433 / 11.0 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2050    | 2                 | 35.00           | Red    | 1.181 / 30.0      | 0.630 / 16.0 | 0.335 / 8.5  | 0.492 / 12.5 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2051    | 2                 | 35.00           |        | 1.260 / 32.0      | 0.708 / 18.0 | 0.335 / 8.5  | 0.492 / 12.5 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2052    | 2                 | 35.00           |        | 1.535 / 39.0      | 0.984 / 25.0 | 0.335 / 8.5  | 0.492 / 12.5 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2053    | 1                 | 50.00           | Blue   | 1.417 / 36.0      | 0.787 / 20.0 | 0.413 / 10.5 | 0.591 / 15.0 | 0.014 / 0.35 | ERG4                 | 50        |
| F2054    | 1                 | 50.00           |        | 1.614 / 41.0      | 0.984 / 25.0 | 0.413 / 10.5 | 0.591 / 15.0 | 0.014 / 0.35 | ERG4                 | 50        |

Ferrule dimensions conform to DIN 46228, Part 4

Diagram



## Ferrules



### Strip lengths for insulated ferrules

| Cat. no. | Pin length (in.) | Min. strip length (in.) | Max. strip length (in.) |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| F2020    | 0.236            | 0.3147                  | 0.354                   |
| F2021    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F2022    | 0.394            | 0.4727                  | 0.512                   |
| F2023    | 0.236            | 0.3147                  | 0.354                   |
| F2024    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F2025    | 0.394            | 0.4727                  | 0.512                   |
| F2026    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2027    | 0.236            | 0.3147                  | 0.354                   |
| F2028    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F2029    | 0.394            | 0.4727                  | 0.512                   |
| F2030    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2031    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F2032    | 0.394            | 0.4727                  | 0.512                   |
| F2033    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2034    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2035    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F2036    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2037    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2038    | 0.394            | 0.4727                  | 0.512                   |
| F2039    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2040    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2041    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2042    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2043    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |
| F2044    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2045    | 0.472            | 0.5507                  | 0.59                    |

Note: The stripping length is based on the thickness of the insulation wire – more thickness, more stripping length.

| Cat. no. | Pin length (in.) | Min. strip length (in.) | Max. strip length (in.) |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| F2046    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2047    | 0.63             | 0.7087                  | 0.748                   |
| F2048    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| F2049    | 0.866            | 0.9447                  | 0.984                   |
| F2050    | 0.53             | 0.6087                  | 0.648                   |
| G2051    | 0.708            | 0.7867                  | 0.826                   |
| G2052    | 0.984            | 1.0627                  | 1.102                   |
| G2053    | 0.787            | 0.8657                  | 0.905                   |
| F2054    | 0.984            | 1.0627                  | 1.102                   |
| F4000    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4001    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4002    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4003    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4004    | 0.236            | 0.3147                  | 0.354                   |
| F4005    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4006    | 0.236            | 0.3147                  | 0.354                   |
| F4007    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4008    | 0.236            | 0.3147                  | 0.354                   |
| F4009    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4020    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4021    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4022    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4023    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4024    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4027    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |
| F4028    | 0.315            | 0.3937                  | 0.433                   |

## Ferrules



Insulated twin ferrules

| Diagram | Conductor section |        |                 |        | Dimensions in./mm |              |              |             |              | Installation tool      | Pkg. qty. |
|---------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|
|         | Cat. no.          | AWG    | mm <sup>2</sup> | Colour | A                 | B            | øC           | øD          | E            |                        |           |
|         | F8000             | 2 x 20 | 2 x 0.50        | White  | 0.591 / 15.0      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.059 / 1.5  | 0.177 / 4.5 | 0.010 / 0.25 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8001             | 2 x 18 | 2 x 0.75        | Grey   | 0.591 / 15.0      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.071 / 1.8  | 0.201 / 5.1 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8002             | 2 x 18 | 2 x 0.75        |        | 0.669 / 17.0      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.071 / 1.8  | 0.201 / 5.1 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8003             | 2 x 17 | 2 x 1.00        | Red    | 0.591 / 15.0      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.081 / 2.05 | 0.201 / 5.1 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8005             | 2 x 17 | 2 x 1.00        |        | 0.669 / 17.0      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.081 / 2.05 | 0.201 / 5.1 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8006             | 2 x 16 | 2 x 1.50        | Black  | 0.630 / 16.0      | 0.315 / 8.0  | 0.091 / 2.3  | 0.252 / 6.4 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8007             | 2 x 16 | 2 x 1.50        |        | 0.787 / 20.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.091 / 2.3  | 0.252 / 6.4 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8008             | 2 x 14 | 2 x 2.50        | Blue   | 0.728 / 18.5      | 0.394 / 10.0 | 0.114 / 2.9  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8009             | 2 x 14 | 2 x 2.50        |        | 0.846 / 21.5      | 0.512 / 13.0 | 0.114 / 2.9  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0.006 / 0.15 | FER9502                | 500       |
|         | F8010             | 2 x 12 | 2 x 4.00        | Grey   | 0.906 / 23.0      | 0.472 / 12.0 | 0.150 / 3.8  | 0.339 / 8.6 | 0.006 / 0.15 | ERG4/<br>matrice 6 mm  | 100       |
|         | F8011             | 2 x 10 | 2 x 6.00        | Yellow | 0.984 / 25.0      | 0.551 / 14.0 | 0.193 / 4.9  | 0.378 / 9.6 | 0.008 / 0.20 | ERG4/<br>matrice 10 mm | 100       |

Ferrule dimensions conform to DIN 46228, Part 4



Insulated ferrules (old DIN and French standards)

| Diagram | Conductor |         |       |                 | Dimensions in./mm |              |             |             |             | Installation tool | Pkg. qty.      |     |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|
|         | Cat. no.  | Style   | AWG   | mm <sup>2</sup> | Colour            | A            | B           | øC          | øD          | E                 |                |     |
|         | F4000     | Old DIN | 20    | 0.50            | Orange            | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.043 / 1.1 | 0.102 / 2.6 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4001     | Old DIN | 18    | 0.75            | White             | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.051 / 1.3 | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4002     | Old DIN | 18-17 | 1.00            | Yellow            | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.059 / 1.5 | 0.118 / 3.0 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4003     | Old DIN | 16    | 1.50            | Red               | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.071 / 1.8 | 0.134 / 3.4 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4020     | Old DIN | 14    | 2.50            | Blue              | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.091 / 2.3 | 0.165 / 4.2 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4021     | French  | 20    | 0.50            | White             | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.043 / 1.1 | 0.102 / 2.6 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4023     | French  | 18    | 0.75            | Lt. Blue          | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.051 / 1.3 | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4024     | French  | 18-17 | 1.00            | Red               | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.059 / 1.5 | 0.118 / 3.0 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4027     | French  | 16    | 1.50            | Black             | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.071 / 1.8 | 0.134 / 3.4 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |
|         | F4028     | French  | 14    | 2.50            | Grey              | 0.571 / 14.5 | 0.315 / 8.0 | 0.091 / 2.3 | 0.165 / 4.2 | 0.006 / 0.15      | FER9502 & ERG4 | 500 |

Ferrule dimensions conform to DIN 46228, Part 4



FER9502

## Tooling for Sta-Kon insulated ferrules

| Cat. no. | Description   | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| FER9502  | Sta-Kon crimp tool for wire ferrules #20-#14 AWG – insulated handle   | 1         |
| ERG4     | Comfort Crimp™ Sta-Kon crimp tool with Shure-Stake mechanism, for installing wire ferrules #26-1/0 AWG. Four interchangeable die sets included. Insulated handle. Packaged in sturdy plastic carrying case. | 1         |



ERG4

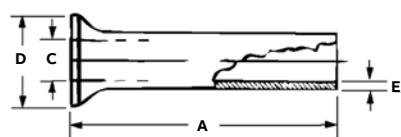
## Ferrules



### Non-insulated ferrules

| Cat. no. | Conductor section |                 | Dimensions in./mm |              |             |              | Installation tooling | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
|          | AWG               | mm <sup>2</sup> | A                 | C            | D           | E            |                      |           |
| F9000    | 24                | 0.25            | 0.196 / 5         | 0.030 / 0.75 | 0.067 / 1.7 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9001    | 22                | 0.5             | 0.236 / 6         | 0.039 / 1.0  | 0.083 / 2.1 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9002    | 22                | 0.5             | 0.394 / 10        | 0.039 / 1.0  | 0.083 / 2.1 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9003    | 18                | 0.75            | 0.236 / 6         | 0.047 / 1.2  | 0.091 / 2.3 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9004    | 18                | 0.75            | 0.394 / 10        | 0.047 / 1.2  | 0.091 / 2.3 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9005    | 18                | 1               | 0.236 / 6         | 0.055 / 1.4  | 0.098 / 2.5 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9006    | 18                | 1               | 0.394 / 10        | 0.055 / 1.4  | 0.098 / 2.5 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9007    | 16                | 1.5             | 0.276 / 7         | 0.067 / 1.7  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9008    | 16                | 1.5             | 0.394 / 10        | 0.067 / 1.7  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9009    | 16                | 1.5             | 0.473 / 12        | 0.067 / 1.7  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9010    | 16                | 1.5             | 0.709 / 18        | 0.067 / 1.7  | 0.110 / 2.8 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9011    | 14                | 2.5             | 0.276 / 7         | 0.087 / 2.2  | 0.139 / 3.4 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9012    | 14                | 2.5             | 0.394 / 10        | 0.087 / 2.2  | 0.139 / 3.4 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9013    | 14                | 2.5             | 0.472 / 12        | 0.087 / 2.2  | 0.139 / 3.4 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9014    | 14                | 2.5             | 0.709 / 18        | 0.087 / 2.2  | 0.139 / 3.4 | 0,006 / 0,15 | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9015    | 12                | 4               | 0.354 / 9         | 0.110 / 2.8  | 0.158 / 4   | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9016    | 12                | 4               | 0.472 / 12        | 0.110 / 2.8  | 0.158 / 4   | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9017    | 12                | 4               | 0.591 / 15        | 0.110 / 2.8  | 0.158 / 4   | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9018    | 12                | 4               | 0.709 / 18        | 0.110 / 2.8  | 0.158 / 4   | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9019    | 10                | 6               | 0.472 / 12        | 0.138 / 3.5  | 0.185 / 4.7 | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9020    | 10                | 6               | 0.591 / 15        | 0.138 / 3.5  | 0.185 / 4.7 | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9021    | 10                | 6               | 0.709 / 18        | 0.138 / 3.5  | 0.185 / 4.7 | 0,008 / 0,2  | FER9502 & ERG4       | 1,000     |
| F9022    | 8                 | 10              | 0.472 / 12        | 0.177 / 4.5  | 0.228 / 5.8 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 500       |
| F9023    | 8                 | 10              | 0.591 / 15        | 0.177 / 4.5  | 0.228 / 5.8 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 500       |
| F9024    | 8                 | 10              | 0.709 / 18        | 0.177 / 4.5  | 0.228 / 5.8 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 500       |
| F9025    | 6                 | 16              | 0.472 / 12        | 0.228 / 5.8  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 250       |
| F9026    | 6                 | 16              | 0.591 / 15        | 0.228 / 5.8  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 250       |
| F9027    | 6                 | 16              | 0.709 / 18        | 0.228 / 5.8  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 250       |
| F9028    | 6                 | 16              | 0.984 / 25        | 0.228 / 5.8  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 250       |
| F9029    | 6                 | 16              | 1.26 / 32         | 0.228 / 5.8  | 0.295 / 7.5 | 0,008 / 0,2  | ERG4                 | 250       |
| F9030    | 4                 | 25              | 0.591 / 15        | 0.287 / 7.3  | 0.374 / 9.5 | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9031    | 4                 | 25              | 0.709 / 18        | 0.287 / 7.3  | 0.374 / 9.5 | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9032    | 4                 | 25              | 0.984 / 25        | 0.287 / 7.3  | 0.374 / 9.5 | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9033    | 4                 | 25              | 1.26 / 32         | 0.287 / 7.3  | 0.374 / 9.5 | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9034    | 2                 | 35              | 0.709 / 18        | 0.327 / 8.3  | 0.433 / 11  | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9035    | 2                 | 35              | 0.984 / 25        | 0.327 / 8.3  | 0.433 / 11  | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9036    | 2                 | 35              | 1.26 / 32         | 0.327 / 8.3  | 0.433 / 11  | 0,010 / 0,25 | ERG4                 | 100       |
| F9037    | 1/0               | 50              | 0.709 / 18        | 0.406 / 10.3 | 0.512 / 13  | 0,012 / 0,3  | TB5095, ERG4         | 100       |
| F9038    | 1/0               | 50              | 0.984 / 25        | 0.406 / 10.3 | 0.512 / 13  | 0,012 / 0,3  | TB5095, ERG4         | 100       |
| F9039    | 1/0               | 50              | 1.18 / 30         | 0.406 / 10.3 | 0.512 / 13  | 0,012 / 0,3  | TB5095, ERG4         | 100       |

Diagram



## Installing kits

Sta-Kon mini-pack terminals



### Convenient 20-count packaging.

- Wire ranges from #22 AWG to #10 AWG
- Vinyl-insulated ring and forked-tongued terminals, female disconnects, butt-type splice connectors

Note: "CP" designates mini-pack quantities. Refer to other catalogue pages for description and dimensional information.

| Cat. No.    | Unit qty. | Pkg. qty. | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 18RA-6FCP   | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | #6              |
| 18RA-8CP    | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | #8              |
| 18RA-10CP   | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | #10             |
| 14RB-6CP    | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | #6              |
| 14RB-8CP    | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | #8              |
| 14RB-10CP   | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | #10             |
| 10RC-10CP   | 20        | 100       | 12-10            | #10             |
| 10RC-14CP   | 20        | 100       | 12-10            | ¾               |
| 18RA-8FCP   | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | #8              |
| 18RA-10FCP  | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | #10             |
| 14RB-6FCP   | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | #6              |
| 14RB-8FCP   | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | #8              |
| 14RB-10FCP  | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | #10             |
| 10RC-8FCP   | 20        | 100       | 12-10            | #8              |
| 10RC-10FCP  | 20        | 100       | 12-10            | 10              |
| 2RA18XCP    | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | -               |
| 2RB14XCP    | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | -               |
| 2RC10XCP    | 20        | 100       | 12-10            | -               |
| 18RA-250FCP | 20        | 100       | 22-18            | -               |
| 14RB-250FCP | 20        | 100       | 16-14            | -               |
| 10RC-250FCP | 20        | 100       | 12-10            | -               |

## Installing kits

Sta-Org™ terminal and splice organizer kit



### Lightweight, durable, nylon construction.

- Ideal for contractors, OEMs or any other user of terminals and splices
- Slips in a tool box or sits on your bench — only 6.6 in. L x 3 in. dia.
- Bench-mountable (hardware included)
- Kit contents
  - (1) blue nylon organizer/carrier
  - (6) see-through nylon canisters with lids
  - (20) #12-#10 AWG vinyl ring terminals (cat. no. 10RC-10)
  - (25) #18-#14 AWG vinyl ring terminals (cat. no. 14RB-10)
  - (15) #12-#10 AWG vinyl butt splices (cat. no. 2RC-10X)
  - (25) #18-#14 AWG vinyl butt splices (cat. no. 2RB-14X)
  - (20) #12-#10 AWG vinyl fork terminals (cat. no. 10RC-10F)
  - (25) #18-#14 AWG vinyl fork terminals (cat. no. 14RB-10F)

| Cat. No. | Description                                       | Pkg. Qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| STA-ORG  | Sta-Kon Sta-Org terminal and splice organizer kit | 1         |

## Installing kits

### Terminal kits

For residential or light commercial installations, we recommend this proven assortment of popular Sta-Kon vinyl terminals. This kit includes a WT112M crimping tool.



#### Terminal kit

| Cat. no.     | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| SK-CLASSIQUE | Terminal kit | 1         |

#### Perfect for residential or light commercial installations.

- Assortment of popular Sta-Kon vinyl terminals
- Kit includes a WT112M crimping tool
- Includes cable ties and wire marker book



#### Sta-Kit installing kit

| Cat. no. | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| STAKIT   | Assortment of Sta-Kon vinyl terminals, splices and disconnects.<br>Includes crimp tool, cable ties and wire book marker. | 1         |

#### Kit contains:

- 36 2RA18X butt splices for 22–16 AWG
- 36 18RA-8F fork terminals for 22–16 AWG
- 36 18RA-10F fork terminals for 22–16 AWG
- 36 18RA-8 ring terminals for 22–16 AWG
- 36 18RA-10 ring terminals for 22–16 AWG
- 36 2RB14X butt splices for 16–14 AWG
- 36 14RB-10F fork terminals for 18–14 AWG
- 36 14RB-250F disconnects for 22–18 AWG
- 36 14RB-8F fork terminals for 18–14 AWG
- 36 14RB-8 ring terminals for 18–14 AWG
- 36 14RB-10 ring terminals for 18–14 AWG
- 25 2RC10X butt splices for 12–10 AWG
- 25 10RC-8F fork terminals for 12–10 AWG
- 25 10RC-10 ring terminals for 12–10 AWG
- 20 RC55 wire joints
- 1 WT112M crimping tool
- 50 PRO-BLU 933 wire connector, blue, for 22–8 AWG

#### Kit contains:

- 100 2RA18X butt splices for 22–18 AWG
- 100 2RB14X butt splices for 18–14 AWG
- 50 2RC10X butt splices for 12–10 AWG
- 50 10RC-10 ring terminals for 12–10 AWG
- 50 10RC-10FL locking fork terminals for 12–10 AWG
- 50 10RC-250F disconnects for 12–10 AWG
- 100 14RB-10 ring terminals for 18–14 AWG
- 100 14RB-8FL locking fork terminals for 18–14 AWG
- 100 14RB-250F disconnects for 18–14 AWG
- 100 18RA-8F fork terminals for 22–18 AWG
- 100 18RA-6FL locking fork terminals for 22–18 AWG
- 100 18RA-250F disconnects for 22–18 AWG
- 1 WM-0-THRU9 wire marker book
- 1 WT112M crimping tool
- 100 TY525M Ty-Rap® cable ties (approx. length 7½")

Note: All splices, terminals and disconnects are vinyl insulated.

## Application tools

### Recommended tools

- 01 WT112M
- 02 ERG4001
- 03 12050



The Shure-Stake mechanism on mechanical ratchet tools and power tools prevents the dies from releasing the terminal until the proper compression has been completed. With this method, an operator achieves a reliable crimp every time. ABB tooling techniques correctly match tools, wire size and terminal to produce optimum mechanical and electrical performance.

**Plier-type if installations  
are fewer than 20 per day**



— 01

**Ratchet-type if installations  
are more than 20 per day**



— 02

**Power-type if installations  
are more than 200 per day**



— 03

#### — Plier-type tools

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| WT110M   | A, B, C non-insulated terminals and splices and A, B non-insulated terminals with insulation grip                                    | 1         |
| WT111M   | A, B, C, PT non-insulated terminals and splices; includes cutters  | 1         |
| WT112M   | A, B, C non-insulated and RA, RB, RC insulated nylon and vinyl terminals and splices; includes cutters                               | 1         |
| WT161M   | A, B, C, PT non-insulated terminals and splices; includes plier grip and cutters   | 1         |
| WT2000   | A, B, C, AB, PT, RA, RB, RC insulated and non-insulated terminals and splices; includes wire cutters, bolt cutters and wire stripper | 1         |

- 04 WT110M
- 05 WT111M
- 06 WT112M
- 07 WT161M
- 08 WT2000



— 04



— 05



— 06



— 07



— 08

## Application tools

The proper installation procedure for the quality-assured connection.

—  
01 ERG4001  
Shure-Stake tools are  
matched to terminals

The proper installation of terminals, splices and connectors is very important to the efficient performance of an electrical system. The properly installed connector will enable good conductivity through the termination. Certain basic requirements must be met to make a good termination.

- Strip the insulation carefully to avoid nicking or cutting conductor strands
- Strip the insulation to the proper length so the conductors can be inserted fully into the connector barrel; the wire/cable should be visible in the inspection hole of the lug

A poor termination results in a high-resistance connection. A poor connector installation may cause damage or failure of an entire system.

Safety warning: Keep fingers and hands away from mechanism during crimp function.

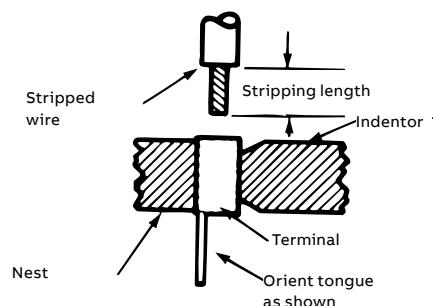
### Installation procedure

- Strip the insulation carefully to avoid nicking or cutting conductor strands.
- Strip the insulation to the proper length so the conductors can be inserted fully into the connector barrel; the wire/cable should be visible in the inspection hole of the lug.
- Train the wires to eliminate fanning of strands.
- Open handles fully.
- Insert terminal in proper die nest and locate it as shown below. When crimping a butt splice, position in proper die nest with window facing indentor.
- Close handles slightly to secure terminal.  
Do not deform terminal.
- Insert properly stripped wire into terminal.
- Complete crimp by closing handles.

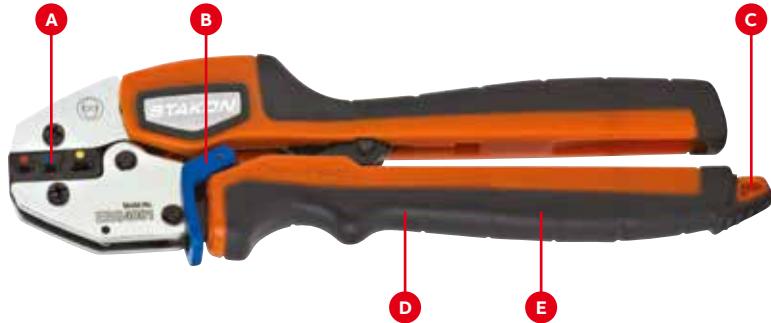


—  
01

**Diagram**



## Application tools



**A** Colour-coded die nests (left and right side) provided for proper crimping of insulated terminals

**B** Shure-Stake mechanism ensures a proper crimp every time

**C** Crimp-Assist foot provides stability when work surface leverage is needed to crimp larger connectors

**D** Ergonomically advanced, soft, over-molded handle grips reduce strain and enhance user comfort

**E** Requires one of the lowest handle forces of any tooling in its class – 25% less than the previous generation of Comfort Crimp tools

### Redesigned family of termination tools sets a new standard for manual crimping tools.

### The most comfortable crimp available from a manual compression tool.

Sta-Kon Comfort Crimp compression tools previously set the standard for manual crimp tools. Now, ABB engineers have made a great line of tools even better with the newly redesigned Sta-Kon Comfort Crimp compression tools. We kept all the performance features that made the tools industry leaders, such as the Shure-Stake mechanism and interchangeable dies with colour-coded die nests, and focused on creating the best possible user experience in terms of comfort and reduction of strain.

Ergonomic handles position the user's hands correctly to minimize the risk of strain, and soft, over-molded grips cushion fingers and palm for user comfort. A new Crimp-Assist™ foot stabilizes the tool when the user needs to place it on a work surface for leverage to crimp larger connectors. Best of all, the redesigned Comfort Crimp tools require 25% less handle force to complete the crimp cycle than the previous generation — and up to 75% less handle force than competing tools.

Requiring one of the lowest handle forces of any tool in its class, the Comfort Crimp tool family provides maximum comfort to installers, without sacrificing the durability or performance associated with ABB tools.

- Perfect for OEM, MRO and field use
- UL Listed for use with Sta-Kon connectors
- Shure-Stake mechanism ensures a complete crimp cycle before release for a proper crimp every time
- Colour-coded die nests for easy matching with Sta-Kon insulated terminals
- Creates integrity dots for quick verification of proper crimp
- Advanced manufacturing methods for improved durability and tool life
- Lanyard hole in handle for easy tethering to workstation
- Calibration service available through ABB Tool Services

### Comfort Crimp compression tools

|            | Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series                                      | Pkg. qty. |
|------------|----------|--|-----------|
| 01 ERG4002 | ERG4001  | RA, RB, RC nylon & vinyl terminals, splices & disconnects        | 1         |
| 04 ERG4007 | ERG4002  | A, B, C non-insulated terminals, splices, disconnects            | 1         |
|            | ERG4004  | A, B and C flag terminals  | 1         |
|            | ERG4005  | B, C, D, E non-insulated terminals, splices (D & E tubular only) | 1         |
| 02 ERG4004 | ERG4006  | RA, RB disconnects and RZ terminals                              | 1         |
| 05 ERG4008 | ERG4007  | RD & RE insulated terminals (tubular only)                       | 1         |
|            | ERG4008  | Non-insulated terminals #8-1/0 AWG (tubular only)                | 1         |
| 03 ERG4005 |          |  |           |

Note: Contact tool services for gauging

## Application tools

Correct compression every time — the Shure-Stake mechanism principle prevents opening of the handles until full staking action is completed. Installs self-insulated and non-insulated Sta-Kon terminal series in the #26–#10 AWG wire range.



**WT1377 ratchet hand tool**

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| WT1377   | NW ring terminals           | 1         |



**WT2130A ratchet hand tool**

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series                                 | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| WT2130A  | RC, RBC and RD insulated terminals,<br>RC6, RP7 wire joints | 1         |



**ERG4006 hand tool**

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series                          | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| ERG4006  | RZ terminals/splices<br>RA, RB insulated disconnects | 1         |



**WT3185 ratchet hand tool**

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series                                | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| WT3185   | For #8 AWG to 250 kcmil<br>non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals | 1         |

Note: For gauging information, contact Tool Services



**ERG4255 ratchet hand tool**

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series   | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| ERG4255  | RA, RB, RC heat-shrinkable nylon-insulated<br>terminals, butt splices and disconnects | 1         |



**WT129 flag terminal type hand tool**

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series              | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| WT129    | D, E, F & G non-insulated flag terminals | 1         |

## Application tools

—  
01 ERG1-WS—  
02 "V" Blade cassette—  
01—  
02

**Integral wire cutter lets user cut and strip with the same tool.**

- Interchangeable cassettes enable the user to strip a wide range of insulations without having to change tools
- Tool automatically strips wire to preset length

### Sta-Kon ERG1-WS Wire stripping/cutting tool

| Cat. no. | Description                    | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| ERG1-WS  | Ergonomic wire stripping tool  | 1         |
| VBC-1    | Replacement "V" blade cassette | 1         |

ERG1-WS Wire stripping/cutting tool is shipped with one straight blade cassette (SBC-1).  
 "V" Blade cassettes sold separately.



### WT115A Toggle-type hand tool

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series         | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| WT115A   | D, E, F & G non-insulated terminals | 1         |

—  
03 TBM6 —  
03

### TBM6 and TBM6S Toggle-type hand tools

| Cat. no. | For use with Sta-Kon series                 | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| TBM6     | D through M, RD through RM                  | 1         |
| TBM6S    | D through M, RD through RM with Shure-Stake | 1         |

Dies not included.

Note: These tools can also be used to crimp Blackburn® lugs and splices.

### Installing dies for non-insulated code and aircraft Sta-Kon terminals

| Cat. no. | Nest stationary die | Indentor movable die    | Term. Size     |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 11803    | —                   |                         | D, E (tubular) |
| 11805    | —                   | E (brazed), F (tubular) |                |
| 11806    | 11802-TB            |                         | F (brazed), G  |
| 11807-TB | —                   |                         | H              |
| 11808    | —                   |                         | J              |
| 11809    | —                   |                         | K              |
| 11810-TB | —                   |                         | L              |
| 11811    | —                   |                         | M              |

### Installing dies for nylon-insulated Sta-Kon terminals

| Die set cat. no. | Term. size                       |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 11821            | RD (tubular)                     |
| 11822            | RD (brazed seam)<br>RE (tubular) |
| 11823            | RF                               |
| 11824            | RG                               |
| 11825            | RH                               |
| 11826            | RJ                               |
| 11827            | RK                               |
| 11828            | RL                               |
| 11829            | RM                               |

## Application tools

### Shure-Stake auto-feed tool



#### Safe, fast, high-volume crimping machine.

- Shure-Stake mechanism
- Fully guarded foot pedal
- Clear plastic safety guard over die area
- Dies colour-coded to terminals
- #26–#10 AWG wire range
- Installs insulated and non-insulated terminals and disconnects

#### Installing dies for 12050

| Cat. no. | Description   | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 12050    | Compact, pneumatically operated unit for crimping tape-mounted Sta-Kon terminals; equipped with a Shure-Stake mechanism, which ensures a full compression each time | 1         |

Space requirement: 30 in. W x 20 in. H x 20 in. D

Weight: 55 lb

Air pressure: 90–125 psi input air supply

| Die cat. no. | Sta-Kon terminal type          | Wire size (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 12051        | RA — Nylon                     | 22–18           | 1         |
| 12054*       | RA — Vinyl                     | 22–18           | 1         |
| 12061        | RA — Disconnect                | 22–18           | 1         |
| 12052        | RB — Nylon                     | 16–14           | 1         |
| 12055*       | RB — Vinyl                     | 16–14           | 1         |
| 12062        | RB — Disconnect                | 16–14           | 1         |
| 12056        | RC — Nylon and vinyl insulated | 12–10           | 1         |
| 12057        | A — Non-insulated              | 22–18           | 1         |
| 12058        | B — Non-insulated              | 16–14           | 1         |
| 12059        | C — Non-insulated              | 12–10           | 1         |
| 12060        | C — Disconnect, non-insulated  | 12–10           | 1         |

\* Can also be used on nylon

## Application tools

### BAT22-6NV2 Battery-powered crimping tool



The Sta-Kon BAT22-6NV2 is motorized and automatic for effortless, single-lever crimping.

This is an excellent tool for various markets including panel builders, system integrators, data centers, utilities and various other OEM and MRO applications.

The lightweight, ergonomic design minimizes the risk of repetitive motion injuries that can occur with traditional hand crimping tools.

- 150,000 cycle lifespan
- Extremely light and efficient
- Crimps both Sta-Kon and Dragon Tooth terminals

- Comes complete with extra battery, charger and carrying case
- Powerful lithium-ion battery with charge-level indicator
- Single-lever motorized operation for easy manual preclamping, automatic crimping and auto-retract functions
- Motor-stall protection in case of faulty operation
- LED work light illuminates work areas

#### Included accessories

- Sturdy, plastic carrying case for portability
- Two 10.8 V lithium-ion batteries and charger
- Sturdy tray for convenient storage of crimp dies



#### Installing dies for BAT22-6NV2

| Cat. no.         | Description   | Pkg. qty. |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| BAT22-6NV2       | Battery-powered crimping tool with two 10.8 V lithium-ion batteries | 1         |
| <b>Die sets*</b> |   |           |
| DIE2001          | Sta-Kon insulated 22–10 AWG terminals                               | 1         |
| DIE2002          | Sta-Kon non-insulated 22–10 AWG terminals                           | 1         |
| DIE2005          | Sta-Kon non-insulated 16–14, 12–10, 8–6 AWG tubular terminals       | 1         |
| DIE2007          | Sta-Kon insulated 8–6 AWG tubular terminals                         | 1         |
| DIE2009          | Sta-Kon wire joints RB, RC, RP series 22–10                         | 1         |
| DIE2500          | Spec-Kon™ insulated 22–10 AWG terminals                             | 1         |
| DIE1806**        | Dragon Tooth terminals 22F, L, R–6 series                           | 1         |

\*Dies sold separately.

\*\* DIE1806 is not CSA certified or UL Listed.



## Application tools

### PAIR22-6 Air crimp tool



#### Heavy-duty portable tool.

- 1.25 tons output force at 100 psi
- Crimps #22–#6 AWG terminals
- Installs Sta-Kon terminals as well as ferrules and Dragon Tooth™ connectors
- Interchangeable dies
- Open yoke enables easy access to insert and remove terminals for crimping

#### Installing dies for PAIR22-6

| Cat. no.           | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------------|--|-----------|
| PAIR22-6           | Open yoke, hand-actuated air crimp tool                      | 1         |
| <b>Crimp dies*</b> |  |           |
| DIE2001            | Insulated #22–#10 AWG Sta-Kon terminals                      | 1         |
| DIE2002            | Non-Insulated #22–#10 AWG Sta-Kon terminals                  | 1         |
| DIE2005            | Non-insulated #16–#10/#8–#6 Sta-Kon terminals (tubular only) | 1         |
| DIE2007            | Insulated #8–#6 AWG Sta-Kon terminals (tubular only)         | 1         |

\* Dies sold separately.

Note: The dies for the BAIR22-6, PAIR22-6 and BAT22-6 are interchangeable.

Note: Battery-powered tools BPI42300CR, BPLT6BSCR and BPLT62BSCR can also be used to crimp non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals.

## Application tools

Bench-mounted air tools



**BAIR22-6 Bench-mounted air tool**

### Crimps #22–#6 AWG terminals.

- 1.8 tons output force at 100 psi
- Bench-mounted heavy-duty air tool
- Short cycle time
- Shure-Stake mechanism
- Foot actuated
- Accepts ABB standard hand tool dies
- Installs Sta-Kon and Spec-Kon terminals, as well as ferrules and Dragon Tooth connectors

| Cat. no.           | Description   | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| BAIR22-6           | Heavy-duty, high-speed production tool installs a wide range of Sta-Kon terminals, from #22–#6 AWG; uses the DIE2000 series dies for both non-insulated and insulated terminals; supplied complete with foot pedal, air hose/air lubricator | 1         |
| <b>Crimp dies*</b> |   |           |
| DIE2001            | Insulated #22–#10 AWG Sta-Kon terminals   | 1         |
| DIE2002            | Non-Insulated #22–#10 AWG Sta-Kon terminals   | 1         |
| DIE2005            | Non-Insulated #16–#10/#8–#6 Sta-Kon terminals (tubular only)  | 1         |
| DIE2007            | Insulated #8–#6 AWG Sta-Kon terminals (tubular only)  | 1         |

\* Dies sold separately.

Note: The dies for the BAIR22-6, PAIR22-6 and BAT22-6 are interchangeable.

Note: Battery-powered tools BPM2300CR, BPLT6BSCR and BPLT62BSCR can also be used to crimp non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals.



### Crimps #8 AWG–250 kcmil. Convenience and economy

The tool accepts a full range of interchangeable dies, the same as used in the TBM6 or TBM6S tools. To install the dies, simply pull the spring-loaded pin and remove the indentor die. Then, flex the retaining spring and remove the die nest.

### Shure-Stake mechanism means quality connections

The Shure-Stake mechanism senses inlet air pressure, and if insufficient, is designed to prevent the tool from cycling. Thus you avoid “under-crimping.” An 85–90-psi air pressure source is required.

### Safety features increase productivity, reduce downtime

Safety features include a guard over the die area, an air shutdown switch activated by a slight push with the finger and a foot pedal that's enclosed to prevent accidental tool operation. In addition, the tool may be bench-mounted for stability and control. For convenience when crimping large size terminals on heavy wire, the head assembly may overhang the workbench.

### Air-operated bench-mounted tool

| Cat. no. | Description   | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 25000    | This compact heavy-duty air tool installs nylon insulated Sta-Kon terminals on wire sizes from #8 AWG to 250 kcmil; non-insulated styles are also installed just as quickly and dependably; heavy-duty air tool installs non-insulated and insulated Sta-Kon terminals from #8 AWG to 250 kcmil | 1         |

Note: This tool uses the same dies as the TBM6 and TBM6S hand tools on page B60.

## Application Tools

### Hydraulic heads



Installs insulated and non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals!

#### 12-Ton hydraulic head

| Cat. no. | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 13400    | 12-ton crimping tool supplied with adapter TBM12D-AR; used for installing both insulated and non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals #8 AWG to 250 kcmil (dies ordered separately) | 1         |

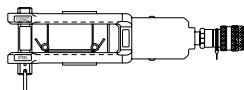


Military listed and 12 tons of crimping power.

#### 12-Ton crimping tool (military spec. MS25441-1)

| Cat. no. | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 13642M   | Hydraulic-operated 12-ton tool; installs #8 AWG to 250 kcmil Sta-Kon terminals (dies ordered separately) | 1         |

Diagram



#### Hex dies for non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals to fit 13642M and 13400

| Cat. no. | For tubular term | For brazed seam | Sta-Kon size | Wire size (AWG) | Hex die code |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 11732    | —                | D               | 8            | 21              |              |
| —        | 11733            | D               | 8            | 24              |              |
| 11733    | —                | E               | 6            | 24              |              |
| —        | 11734            | E               | 6            | 29              |              |
| 11734    | —                | F               | 4            | 29              |              |
| —        | 11735            | F               | 4            | 33              |              |
| 11736    | —                | G               | 2-1          | 37              |              |
| 11737    | —                | H               | 1/0          | 42              |              |
| 11738    | —                | J               | 2/0          | 45              |              |
| 11739    | —                | K               | 3/0          | 50              |              |
| 11740    | —                | L               | 4/0          | 54              |              |
| 11771    | —                | M               | 250 kcmil    | 62              |              |

#### Indent-style dies for Sta-Kon brazed seam non-insulated terminals to fit 13642M and 13400

| Nest cat. no. | Indent. cat. no. | Sta-Kon size | Wire size (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 13643         | 13650            | D            | 8               | 1         |
| 13644         | 13650            | E            | 6               | 1         |
| 13645         | 13650            | F            | 4               | 1         |

#### Hex dies for non-insulated Sta-Kon terminals to fit 13642M (military listed)

| Die cat. no. | Sta-Kon size | Wire size (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 11781M       | D            | 8               | 1         |
| 11782M       | E            | 6AN             | 1         |
| 11783M       | F            | 4AN             | 1         |
| 11784M       | G            | 2AN             | 1         |
| 11785M       | H            | 1AN             | 1         |
| 11786M       | J            | 1/0AN           | 1         |
| 11787M       | K            | 2/0AN           | 1         |
| 11788M       | L            | 3/0AN           | 1         |
| 11789M       | M            | 4/0AN           | 1         |

#### Installing dies for insulated Sta-Kon terminals to fit 13642M (military listed)

| Die cat. no. | Sta-Kon size | Wire size (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 21707M       | RD           | 8               | 1         |
| 21708M       | RE           | 6               | 1         |
| 21709M       | RF           | 4               | 1         |
| 21710M       | RG           | 2-1             | 1         |
| 21711M       | RH           | 1/0             | 1         |
| 21712M       | RJ           | 2/0             | 1         |
| 21713M       | RK           | 3/0             | 1         |
| 21714M       | RL           | 4/0             | 1         |
| 21715M       | RM           | 250 kcmil       | 1         |

#### Indent-style dies for Sta-Kon tubular non-insulated terminals to fit 13642M and 13400

| Nest Cat. No. | Indent. cat. no. | Sta-Kon size | Wire size (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 13654         | 13650            | G            | 2-1             | 1         |
| 13655         | 13650            | H            | 1/0             | 1         |
| 13656         | 13650            | J            | 2/0             | 1         |
| 13657         | 13650            | K            | 3/0             | 1         |
| 13658         | 13650            | L            | 4/0             | 1         |
| 13659         | 13650            | M            | 250 kcmil       | 1         |

#### Indent-style dies for flag type Sta-Kon terminals — use with 13642M and 13400

| Nest cat. no. | Indent. cat. no. | Sta-Kon size | Wire size (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 21733         | 21731            | D            | 8               | 1         |
| 21734         | 21731            | E            | 6               | 1         |
| 21735         | 21731            | F            | 4               | 1         |
| 21736         | 21732            | G            | 2               | 1         |
| 21737         | 21732            | H            | 1               | 1         |
| 21738         | 21732            | J            | 1/0             | 1         |
| 21739**       | 21732            | K            | 2/0             | 1         |
| 21740**       | 21732            | L            | 3/0             | 1         |
| 21741**       | 21732            | M            | 4/0             | 1         |

\*\* Cat. nos. 21739, 21740 and 21741 dies must be left in 13642M head with 21732 indentor when gauging

## Application tools

### Hydraulic pumps



**13600 Electric hydraulic pump**

| Cat. no. | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 13600    | Electric hydraulic pump – hand or foot switch and non-metallic hose (sold separately) required for operation | 1         |



**13610A Electric hydraulic pump with Shure-Stake control**

| Cat. no. | Description   | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 13610A   | Electric hydraulic pump with Shure-Stake control – hand or foot switch and non-metallic hose (sold separately) required for operation | 1         |

- Designed for use with single-acting cylinders and tools rated for 10,000-psi operation
- Supplied with metal carrying case
- 13620 hand switch and 13619 hydraulic hose, both sold separately, required for operation

#### Specifications

- Motor:  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp, 115 V 50–60 Hz, 10 amps
- Pumping Capacity:
  - 170 cu. in./min. at 100 psi
  - 32 cu. in./min. at 1,000 psi
  - 25 cu. in./min. at 5,000 psi
  - 18 cu. in./min. at 10,000 psi
- Reservoir volume: 104 cu. in. (0.45 gal.)
- Basic pump dimension: 6 in. x 8 in. x 16 in.
- Weight: 25 lb

- Shure-Stake control mechanism requires 9,800-psi pump pressure before recycling to prevent under-crimping
- Designed for use with single-acting cylinders and tools rated for 10,000-psi operation
- Supplied with metal carrying case

#### Specifications

- Motor rating:  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp, 115 V, 50–60 Hz, 12.5 amps
- Pumping capacity:
  - 170 cu. in./min. at 100 psi
  - 32 cu. in./min. at 1,000 psi
  - 25 cu. in./min. at 5,000 psi
  - 18 cu. in./min. at 10,000 psi
- Reservoir volume: 104 cu. in. (0.45 gal.)
- Basic pump dimension: 8½ in. x 10½ in. x 16 in.
- Weight: 35 lb

## Application tools

### Hydraulic pumps



- Designed for perfect crimps every time in heavy-duty OEM applications
- Heavy-duty OEM two-stage pump with high flow rate
- Shure-Stake control mechanism requires 9,800-psi pump pressure before recycling to prevent under-crimping
- Requires hand or foot control (sold separately)

#### Specifications

- Motor rating: 1½ hp, 115 V, 60 Hz, 23 amps
- Pumping capacity:  
235 cu.in./min. at 200 psi  
6 cu.in./min. at 8,000 psi
- Reservoir volume: 462 cu.in./2 gal.
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 10¾ in. x 15 in. x 20¾ in.
- Weight: 60 lb

**13810 Heavy-duty electric hydraulic pump with Shure-Stake control**

| Cat. no. | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 13810    | Heavy-duty electric hydraulic pump with Shure-Stake control – hand or foot switch and non-metallic hose (sold separately) required for operation | 1         |

#### Accessories for electric hydraulic pumps

| Cat. no.                    | Description                      | Pkg. qty. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>For 13600</b>            |                                  |           |
| 13620                       | Hand switch                      | 1         |
| 13589A                      | Foot switch                      | 1         |
| 13619                       | 10-ft. Non-metallic hose         | 1         |
| 13618                       | 20-ft. Non-metallic hose         | 1         |
| 13600S                      | "Sled" type stand for 13600 pump | 1         |
| <b>For 13610A and 13810</b> |                                  |           |
| 13611                       | Hand switch                      | 1         |
| 13612                       | Foot switch                      | 1         |
| 13619                       | 10-ft. Non-metallic hose         | 1         |

## Die selection chart

Critical information for determining the products you need.

### Product selection guide

| Type   | Terminal series | Pliers |        |        |        |        | Ergonomic ratchet hand tools |         |         |         |         |         | Ratchet hand tools |        |        |         |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|  |                 | WT110M | WT111M | WT112M | WT161M | WT2000 | ERG4001                      | ERG4002 | ERG4004 | ERG4005 | ERG4006 | ERG4255 | WT1377             | WT145A | WT145C | WT2130A |
| Nylon terminals                                  | RZ              | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RA, RAX         | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | 1      | 1      | -       |
|  | RB              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | 1      | 1      | -       |
|  | RBC, RC         | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | 1      | 1      | -       |
| Nylon butt splices                               | RA              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RB              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RC              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Nylon parallel splices                           | RAA             | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RBB             | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RCC             | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| All nylon disconnects (except 0.110 size)        | RA              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RB              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RC              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
| Heat-shrinkable terminals, splices & disconnects | RAS             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RBS             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RCS             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Vinyl terminals and splices                      | RA, RAA         | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RB, RBB         | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RC, RCC, RBC    | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
| Bare terminals and splices                       | A, AA           | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                            | 1       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | B, BB           | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                            | 1       | -       | 1       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | C, CC           | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                            | 1       | -       | 1       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Wire joints                                      | RB              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | 1       |
|  | RC              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | 1       |
|  | RP              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | 1       |
|  | PT              | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Hi-temp terminals and splices                    | NW-rings        | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | NW-splices      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Insulation grip                                  | A               | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | B               | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| 0.110 disconnects                                | A, B            | 1      | 1      | 1      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | RA, RB          | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Flag terminals                                   | AB              | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | 1       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | C               | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                            | -       | 1       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
| Tefzel terminals and splices                     | RAT, RAAT       | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RB, RBBT        | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RC, RCCT        | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | -                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
| Vinyl disconnects                                | RA              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RB              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
|  | RC              | -      | -      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | 1      | -       |
| Bare disconnects                                 | A               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                            | 1       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | B               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                            | 1       | -       | 1       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |
|  | C               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                            | 1       | -       | 1       | -       | -       | -                  | -      | -      | -       |

Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont.

## Die selection chart

Critical information for determining the products you need.

### Product selection guide

| Type   | Terminal series | BAT22-6NV2 / BAIR22-6/ PAIR22-6 |         |         |         |       | 12050 Mylar tape auto tool |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |                 | DIE2001                         | DIE2002 | DIE2005 | DIE2009 | 12051 | 12052                      | 12054 | 12055 | 12056 | 12057 | 12058 |
| Nylon terminals                                  | RZ              | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RA, RAX         |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RB              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RBC, RC         |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Nylon butt splices                               | RA              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RB              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RC              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Nylon parallel splices                           | RAA             | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RBB             | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RCC             | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| All nylon disconnects<br>(except 0.110 size)     | RA              |                                 | -       | -       | -       |       | -                          |       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RB              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     |                            | -     |       | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RC              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |
| Heat-shrinkable terminals, splices & disconnects | RAS             | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RBS             | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RCS             | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Vinyl terminals and splices                      | RA, RAA         |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          |       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RB, RBB         |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     |       | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RC, RCC, RBC    |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |
| Bare terminals and splices                       | A, AA           | -                               |         | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |
|  | B, BB           | -                               |         |         | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     |       | -     |
|  | C, CC           | -                               |         |         | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     |       |
| Wire joints                                      | RB              |                                 | -       | -       |         | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RC              | -                               | -       | -       |         | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RP              | -                               | -       | -       |         | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | PT              | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Hi-temp terminals and splices                    | NW-rings        | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | NW-splices      | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Insulation grip                                  | A               | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | B               | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 0.110 disconnects                                | A, B            | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RA, RB          | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Flag terminals                                   | AB              | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | C               | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Tefzel terminals and splices                     | RAT, RAAT       | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RB, RBBT        | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RC, RCCT        | -                               | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Vinyl disconnects                                | RA              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          |       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RB              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     |       | -     | -     | -     |
|  | RC              |                                 | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |
| Bare disconnects                                 | A               | -                               |         | -       | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |
|  | B               | -                               |         |         | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     |       | -     |
|  | C               | -                               |         |         | -       | -     | -                          | -     | -     | -     | -     |       |

Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont.

## Die selection chart

Select the die numbers you need.

| Terminal                                      | Description                                   | Series | Type             | TBM6 toggle hand tool<br>TBM6S toggle hand<br>tool die Cat. nos. |                      |                       | BPI42300CR,<br>BPLT6BSCR and<br>BPLT6BSCR<br>crimp tools |          | 13642M (MS25441-1)<br>and 13400 hydraulic tool |         |          |
|---|---|--------|------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|--|---------|----------|
|   |   |        |                  | Hand tool<br>with dies   | Nest<br>(stationary) | Indentor<br>(movable) | Hex dies   | Die code | Hex dies                                       | Nest    | Indentor |
| Non-insulated terminals and splices           | Non-insulated terminals and splices           | D      | Tubular          | ERG4005  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11781M*  | 13651   | 13650**  |
|   |   | D      | Tubular          | ERG4008  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11781M*  | 13651   | 13650**  |
|   |   | D      | Tubular          | WT3185/WT115A  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | TBM6221  | 21       | 11732  | 13651   | 13650**  |
|   |   | D      | Brazed           | WT3185/WT115A  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | TBM6224  | 24       | 11733  | 13643   | 13650**  |
|   |   | E      | Tubular          | ERG4005  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11782M   | 13652   | 13650**  |
|   |   | E      | Tubular          | ERG4008  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11782M   | 13652   | 13650**  |
|   |   | E      | Tubular          | WT3185/WT115A  | 11803                | 11802-TB              | TBM6224  | 24       | 11733*   | 13652   | 13650**  |
|   |   | E      | Brazed           | WT3185/WT115A  | 11804                | 11802-TB              | TBM6229  | 29       | 11734  | 13644   | 13650**  |
|   |   | F      | Tubular          | ERG4008  | 11805                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11783  | 13653   | 13650**  |
|   |   | F      | Tubular          | WT3185/WT115A  | 11805                | 11802-TB              | TBM6229  | 29       | 11734*   | 13653   | 13650**  |
|   |   | F      | Brazed           | WT3185/WT115A  | 11806                | 11802-TB              | TBM6233  | 33       | 11735  | 13645   | 13650**  |
|   |   | G      | Tubular          | ERG4008  | 11806                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11784M*  | 13654   | 13650**  |
|   |   | G      | Tubular          | WT3185/WT115A  | 11806                | 11802-TB              | TBM6237  | 37       | 11736  | 13654   | 13650**  |
|   |   | H      | Tubular          | ERG4008  | 11807-TB             | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11785M*  | 13655   | 13650**  |
|   |   | H      | Tubular          | WT3185   | 11807-TB             | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11785M*  | 13655   | 13650**  |
|   |   | H      | Tubular          | WT3185   | 11807-TB             | 11802-TB              | TBM6242  | 42       | 11737  | 13655   | 13650**  |
|   |   | J      | Tubular          | WT3185   | 11808                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11786M*  | 13656   | 13650**  |
|   |   | J      | Tubular          | WT3185   | 11808                | 11802-TB              | TBM6245  | 45       | 11738  | 13656   | 13650**  |
|   |   | K      | Tubular          | —  | 11809                | 11802-TB              | —  | —        | 11787M*  | 13657   | 13650**  |
|   |   | K      | Tubular          | —  | 11809                | 11802-TB              | TBM6250  | 50       | 11739  | 13657   | 13650**  |
|   |   | L      | Tubular          | —  | 11810-TB             | 11802-TB              | —  | 50       | 11788M*  | 13658   | 13650**  |
|   |   | L      | Tubular          | —  | 11810-TB             | 11802-TB              | TBM6254  | 54       | 11740  | 13658   | 13650**  |
|   |   | M      | Tubular          | —  | 11811                | 11802-TB              | —  | 54       | 11789M*  | 13659   | 13650**  |
|   |   | M      | Tubular          | —  | 11811                | 11802-TB              | TBM6262  | 62       | 11771  | 13659   | 13650**  |
| Tefzel® nylon insulated terminals and splices | Tefzel® nylon insulated terminals and splices | RD     | Tubular          | ERG4007  | -----                | 11821 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21707M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RD     | Brazed & tubular | —  | -----                | 11822 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21708M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RE     | Tubular          | ERG4007  | -----                | 11822 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21708M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RE     | Brazed           | —  | -----                | 11823 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21709M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RF     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11823 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21709M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RF     | Brazed           | —  | -----                | 11824 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21710M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RG     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11824 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21710M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RH     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11825 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21711M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RJ     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11826 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21712M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RK     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11827 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21713M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RL     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11828 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21714M* | (Set)    |
|   |   | RM     | Tubular          | —  | -----                | 11829 (Set)           | —  | —        | -----  | 21715M* | (Set)    |
| Non-insulated flag terminals                  | Non-insulated flag terminals                  | D      | —                | WT129  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21733   | 21731    |
|   |   | E      | —                | WT129  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21734   | 21731    |
|   |   | F      | —                | WT129  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21735   | 21731    |
|   |   | G      | —                | WT129  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21736   | 21732    |
|   |   | H      | —                | —  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21737   | 21732    |
|   |   | J      | —                | —  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21738   | 21732    |
|   |   | K      | —                | —  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21739   | 21732    |
|   |   | L      | —                | —  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21740   | 21732    |
|   |   | M      | —                | —  | —                    | —                     | —  | —        | —  | 21741   | 21732    |

\* Indicates military listed die.

\*\* To order the military version, suffix the indentor catalogue number with an "M" (13650M). Nest catalogue number does not change.

<sup>1</sup>Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont.

## Wire guide table

### Stud size and clearance hole chart

| Stud size            | 2     | 4     | 6     | 8     | 10    | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Min. hole dia. (in.) | 0.92  | 0.116 | 0.143 | 0.169 | 0.196 | 0.262         | 0.323          | 0.388         | 0.453          | 0.516         | 0.650          | 0.775         |               |
| Min. hole dia. (mm)  | 2.337 | 2.946 | 3.632 | 4.292 | 4.978 | 6.655         | 8.204          | 9.855         | 11.506         | 13.106        | 16.510         | 19.685        |               |

### Wire strip length chart

| Diagram | Wire strip length  | Terminal series | Recommend wire strip length  |
|---------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
|         |  |                 | "A" standard terminals (in.) |
|         | Non-insulated  | A               | $\frac{1}{4}$                |
|         | Vinyl insulated — Add $\frac{1}{16}$ in. for funnel-entry type         | B               | $\frac{1}{4}$                |
|         |  | C, BC           | $\frac{5}{16}$               |
|         |  | RA              | $\frac{1}{4}$                |
|         |  | RB              | $\frac{1}{4}$                |
|         |  | RC, RBC         | $\frac{11}{32}$              |
|         | Nylon-insulated and Tefzel insulated                                   | RA              | $\frac{7}{32}$               |
|         |  | RB              | $\frac{7}{32}$               |
|         |  | RC, RBC         | $\frac{5}{16}$               |
|         | Nylon-insulated and Tefzel insulated when using aircraft and code wire | RD              | $\frac{17}{32}$              |
|         |  | RE              | $\frac{17}{32}$              |
|         |  | RF              | $\frac{9}{16}$               |
|         |  | RG              | $\frac{11}{16}$              |
|         |  | RH              | $\frac{11}{16}$              |
|         |  | RJ              | $\frac{3}{4}$                |
|         |  | RK              | $\frac{7}{8}$                |
|         |  | RL              | $\frac{7}{8}$                |
|         |  | RM              | 1                            |
|         | Non-insulated, when using aircraft and code wire                       | D               | $\frac{15}{32}$              |
|         |  | E               | $\frac{15}{32}$              |
|         |  | F               | $\frac{1}{2}$                |
|         |  | G               | $\frac{41}{64}$              |
|         |  | H               | $\frac{43}{64}$              |
|         |  | J               | $\frac{47}{64}$              |
|         |  | K               | $\frac{55}{64}$              |
|         |  | L               | $\frac{59}{64}$              |
|         |  | M               | $\frac{59}{64}$              |

Tefzel is a registered trademark of DuPont

## Wire guide table

| AWG<br>or AN        | Navy<br>shipboard <sup>†</sup> | Individual strands |               | Whole conductor   |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |                                | No.                | Dia.<br>(in.) | Cir. mil.<br>area | Dia.<br>(in.) | Dia.<br>(mm) |
| <b>22 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 22                  | 3/8 (1)                        | 1                  | 0.025         | 642               | 0.025         | 0.635        |
| 22                  | 3/8 (7)                        | 7                  | 0.010         | 703               | 0.030         | 0.762        |
| AN-22*              |                                | 7                  | **            | 704               | 0.032         | 0.813        |
|                     | 1/2 (21)                       | 21                 | 0.005         | 525               | 0.028         | 0.711        |
| <b>20 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 20                  | 1 (1)                          | 1                  | 0.032         | 1,022             | 0.032         | 0.813        |
| 20                  | -                              | 7                  | 0.012         | 1,024             | 0.036         | 0.914        |
| 20                  | -                              | 10                 | 0.010         | 1,005             | 0.040         | 1.016        |
| 20                  | -                              | 19                 | 0.007         | 1,022             | 0.037         | 0.940        |
| 20                  | -                              | 26                 | 0.006         | 1,034             | 0.039         | 0.991        |
| AN-20*              | -                              | 7                  | **            | 1,119             | 0.040         | 1.016        |
| -                   | 1 (7)                          | 7                  | 0.013         | 1,119             | 0.038         | 0.965        |
| -                   | 1 (10)                         | 10                 | 0.010         | 1,005             | 0.038         | 0.965        |
| -                   | 1 (26)                         | 26                 | 0.006         | 1,034             | 0.042         | 1.067        |
| <b>18 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 18                  | 1 1/2 (1)                      | 1                  | 0.040         | 1,624             | 0.040         | 1.016        |
| 18                  | 1 1/2 (7)                      | 7                  | 0.016         | 1,624             | 0.049         | 1.245        |
| 18                  | 1 1/2 (16)                     | 16                 | 0.010         | 1,608             | 0.049         | 1.245        |
| 18                  | -                              | 19                 | 0.009         | 1,624             | 0.046         | 1.168        |
| 18                  | 1 1/2 (41)                     | 41                 | 0.006         | 1,630             | 0.049         | 1.245        |
| AN-18*              | 2 (7)                          | 7                  | 0.016         | 1,779             | 0.048         | 1.219        |
| <b>16 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 16                  | 2 1/2 (1)                      | 1                  | 0.051         | 2,583             | 0.051         | 1.295        |
| 16                  | -                              | 7                  | 0.019         | 2,583             | 0.058         | 1.473        |
| 16                  | -                              | 19                 | 0.012         | 2,601             | 0.058         | 1.473        |
| 16                  | -                              | 26                 | 0.010         | 2,613             | 0.059         | 1.499        |
| 16                  | -                              | 65                 | 0.006         | 2,580             | 0.058         | 1.473        |
| AN-16*              | 2 1/2 (19)                     | 19                 | 0.011         | 2,407             | 0.061         | 1.549        |
|                     | 2 1/2 (26)                     | 26                 | 0.010         | 2,613             | 0.061         | 1.549        |
| <b>14 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 14                  | -                              | 1                  | 0.064         | 4,107             | 0.064         | 1.626        |
| 14                  | -                              | 7                  | 0.024         | 4,107             | 0.073         | 1.854        |
| 14                  | -                              | 19                 | 0.015         | 4,107             | 0.074         | 1.880        |
| 14                  | -                              | 37                 | 0.011         | 4,107             | 0.074         | 1.880        |
| 14                  | -                              | 14                 | 0.009         | 4,157             | 0.083         | 2.108        |
| 14                  | -                              | 104                | 0.006         | 4,128             | 0.074         | 1.880        |
| AN-14*              | -                              | 19                 | **            | 3,830             | 0.076         | 1.930        |
| -                   | 3 (7)                          | 7                  | 0.020         | 2,828             | 0.060         | 1.524        |
| -                   | 3 (19)                         | 19                 | 0.013         | 3,036             | 0.063         | 1.600        |
| -                   | 4 (1)                          | 1                  | 0.064         | 4,107             | 0.064         | 1.626        |
| -                   | 4 (7)                          | 7                  | 0.025         | 4,497             | 0.076         | 1.930        |
| -                   | 4 (19)                         | 19                 | 0.014         | 3,828             | 0.072         | 1.829        |
| -                   | 4 (41)                         | 41                 | 0.010         | 4,121             | 0.077         | 1.956        |

| AWG<br>or AN        | Navy<br>shipboard <sup>†</sup> | Individual strands |               | Whole conductor   |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |                                | No.                | Dia.<br>(in.) | Cir. mil.<br>area | Dia.<br>(in.) | Dia.<br>(mm) |
| <b>12 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 12                  | -                              | 1                  | 0.081         | 6,530             | 0.081         | 2.057        |
| 12                  | -                              | 7                  | 0.031         | 6,530             | 0.092         | 2.337        |
| 12                  | -                              | 19                 | 0.019         | 6,530             | 0.093         | 2.362        |
| 12                  | -                              | 37                 | 0.013         | 6,530             | 0.093         | 2.362        |
| 12                  | -                              | 49                 | 0.012         | 6,593             | 0.104         | 2.642        |
| 12                  | -                              | 65                 | 0.010         | 6,533             | 0.093         | 2.362        |
| 12                  | -                              | 104                | 0.008         | 6,574             | 0.094         | 2.388        |
| 12                  | -                              | 165                | 0.006         | 6,559             | 0.095         | 2.413        |
| AN-12*              | 6 (19)                         | 19                 | 0.018         | 6,088             | 0.096         | 2.438        |
| -                   | 6 (7)                          | 7                  | 0.031         | 6,512             | 0.092         | 2.337        |
| -                   | 6 (65)                         | 65                 | 0.010         | 6,533             | 0.097         | 2.964        |
| <b>10 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 10                  | -                              | 1                  | 0.102         | 10,380            | 0.102         | 2.591        |
| 10                  | -                              | 7                  | 0.039         | 10,380            | 0.116         | 2.946        |
| 10                  | -                              | 19                 | 0.023         | 10,380            | 0.117         | 2.972        |
| 10                  | -                              | 37                 | 0.017         | 10,443            | 0.117         | 2.972        |
| 10                  | -                              | 49                 | 0.015         | 10,445            | 0.131         | 2.327        |
| 10                  | -                              | 104                | 0.010         | 10,452            | 0.116         | 2.946        |
| AN-10*              | -                              | 37                 | **            | 10,380            | 0.117         | 2.972        |
| -                   | 9 (7)                          | 7                  | 0.036         | 9,016             | 0.108         | 2.743        |
| -                   | 9 (37)                         | 37                 | 0.016         | 9,402             | 0.109         | 2.769        |
| -                   | 9 (90)                         | 90                 | 0.010         | 9,045             | 0.120         | 3.048        |

\* MIL-W-5086. \*\* Strand diameter not specified. † MIL-E-16366 A.

## Wire guide table

| AWG<br>or AN       | Navy<br>shipboard <sup>†</sup> | Individual strands |               | Whole conductor   |               |              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                    |                                | No.                | Dia.<br>(in.) | Cir. mil.<br>area | Dia.<br>(in.) | Dia.<br>(mm) |
| <b>9 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 9                  | —                              | 7                  | 0.043         | 13,090            | 0.130         | 3.302        |
|                    | 14 (7)                         | 7                  | 0.045         | 14,340            | 0.136         | 3.454        |
| <b>8 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 8                  | —                              | 7                  | 0.049         | 16,510            | 0.146         | 3.712        |
| 8                  | —                              | 19                 | 0.030         | 16,510            | 0.148         | 3.763        |
| 8                  | —                              | 37                 | 0.021         | 16,510            | 0.148         | 3.763        |
| <b>7 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 7                  | —                              | 1                  | 0.144         | 20,820            | 0.144         | 3.662        |
| —                  | 14 (7)                         | 7                  | 0.045         | 14,340            | 0.136         | 3.454        |
| —                  | 14 (140)                       | 140                | 0.010         | 14,070            | 0.145         | 3.787        |
| <b>6 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 6                  | —                              | 7                  | 0.061         | 25,250            | 0.184         | 4.672        |
| 6                  | —                              | 19                 | 0.037         | 26,250            | 0.186         | 4.722        |
| 6                  | —                              | 37                 | 0.027         | 26,250            | 0.186         | 4.722        |
| 6                  | —                              | 49                 | 0.023         | 26,146            | 0.208         | 5.283        |
| 6                  | —                              | 661                | 0.006         | 26,274            | 0.259         | 6.579        |
| <b>5 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 5                  | —                              | 1                  | 0.181         | 33,100            | 0.181         | 4.595        |
| —                  | 20 (49)                        | 7x7                | 0.020         | 19,800            | 0.180         | 4.570        |
| —                  | 23 (7)                         | 7                  | 0.057         | 22,800            | 0.171         | 4.345        |
| —                  | 23 (228)                       | 19x12              | 0.010         | 22,190            | 0.190         | 4.830        |
| —                  | 26 (49)                        | 7x7                | 0.023         | 26,250            | 0.210         | 5.330        |
| <b>4 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 4                  | —                              | 7                  | 0.077         | 41,740            | 0.232         | 5.891        |
| 4                  | —                              | 19                 | 0.047         | 41,740            | 0.235         | 5.967        |
| 4                  | —                              | 37                 | 0.034         | 41,740            | 0.235         | 5.967        |
| <b>3 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 3                  | —                              | 1                  | 0.229         | 52,630            | 0.229         | 5.819        |
| —                  | 30 (304)                       | 19x16              | 0.010         | 30,550            | 0.220         | 5.590        |
| —                  | 33 (336)                       | 7x48               | 0.010         | 33,370            | 0.235         | 5.967        |
| —                  | 40 (19)                        | 19                 | 0.045         | 38,910            | 0.226         | 5.742        |
| —                  | 42 (49)                        | 7x7                | 0.029         | 41,740            | 0.260         | 6.600        |
| —                  | 42 (209)                       | 19x11              | 0.014         | 42,110            | 0.260         | 6.600        |
| —                  | 50 (19)                        | 19                 | 0.051         | 49,080            | 0.254         | 6.452        |

| AWG<br>or AN       | Navy<br>shipboard <sup>†</sup> | Individual strands |               | Whole conductor   |               |              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                    |                                | No.                | Dia.<br>(in.) | Cir. mil.<br>area | Dia.<br>(in.) | Dia.<br>(mm) |
| <b>2 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 2                  | —                              | 7                  | 0.097         | 66,370            | 0.292         | 7.421        |
| 2                  | —                              | 19                 | 0.059         | 66,370            | 0.296         | 7.522        |
| 2                  | —                              | 37                 | 0.042         | 66,370            | 0.297         | 7.548        |
| 2                  | —                              | 49                 | 0.037         | 66,356            | 0.331         | 8.405        |
| 2                  | —                              | 133                | 0.022         | 66,140            | 0.335         | 8.507        |
| AN-2*              | —                              | 663                | **            | 66,832            | 0.345         | 8.767        |
| —                  | 53 (532)                       | 19x28              | 0.010         | 53,470            | 0.304         | 7.772        |
| —                  | 60 (37)                        | 37                 | 0.040         | 60,090            | 0.282         | 7.161        |
| —                  | 60 (304)                       | 19x16              | 0.014         | 61,260            | 0.310         | 7.870        |
| —                  | 66 (133)                       | 19x7               | 0.022         | 66,370            | 0.330         | 8.380        |
| —                  | 75 (37)                        | 37                 | 0.045         | 75,780            | 0.317         | 8.048        |
| <b>1 Wire size</b> |                                |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 1                  | —                              | 7                  | 0.109         | 83,690            | 0.328         | 8.333        |
| 1                  | —                              | 19                 | 0.066         | 83,690            | 0.332         | 8.431        |
| 1                  | —                              | 37                 | 0.048         | 83,690            | 0.333         | 8.456        |
| 1                  | —                              | 61                 | 0.037         | 83,690            | 0.333         | 8.456        |
| 1                  | —                              | 133                | 0.025         | 83,690            | 0.377         | 9.578        |
| 1                  | —                              | 259                | 0.018         | 83,916            | 0.378         | 9.603        |
| AN-1*              | —                              | 812                | **            | 81,807            | 0.384         | 9.752        |
| —                  | 83 (418)                       | 19x22              | 0.014         | 84,230            | 0.380         | 9.650        |
| —                  | 84 (2,107)                     | 2107               | **            | 83,690            | 0.410         | 10.41        |

\* MIL-W-5086.

\*\* Strand diameter not specified.

†MIL-E-16366 A

## Wire guide table

| AWG<br>or AN         | Navy<br>shipboard† | Individual strands |               | Whole conductor   |               |              |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                      |                    | No.                | Dia.<br>(in.) | Cir. Mil.<br>Area | Dia.<br>(in.) | Dia.<br>(mm) |
| <b>1/0 Wire size</b> |                    |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 1/0                  | —                  | 7                  | 0.123         | 105,500           | 0.368         | 9.343        |
| 1/0                  | —                  | 19                 | 0.075         | 105,500           | 0.373         | 9.476        |
| 1/0                  | —                  | 37                 | 0.053         | 105,500           | 0.374         | 9.502        |
| 1/0                  | —                  | 61                 | 0.042         | 105,500           | 0.374         | 9.502        |
| 1/0                  | —                  | 133                | 0.028         | 105,761           | 0.423         | 10.721       |
| 1/0                  | —                  | 259                | 0.020         | 105,672           | 0.424         | 10.772       |
| AN-0*                | —                  | 1,033              | **            | 104,118           | 0.432         | 10.971       |
| —                    | 100 (61)           | 61                 | 0.040         | 99,060            | 0.363         | 9.216        |
| —                    | 105 (259)          | 37x7               | **            | 105,500           | 0.410         | 10.410       |
| <b>2/0 Wire Size</b> |                    |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| —                    | 105 (2,646)        | 2,646              | **            | 105,500           | 0.460         | 11.680       |
| 2/0                  | —                  | 7                  | 0.138         | 133,100           | 0.414         | 10.512       |
| 2/0                  | —                  | 19                 | 0.084         | 133,100           | 0.419         | 10.639       |
| 2/0                  | —                  | 37                 | 0.060         | 133,100           | 0.420         | 10.670       |
| 2/0                  | —                  | 61                 | 0.047         | 133,100           | 0.420         | 10.670       |
| 2/0                  | —                  | 133                | 0.032         | 132,800           | 0.474         | 12.042       |
| 2/0                  | —                  | 259                | 0.023         | 133,462           | 0.477         | 12.118       |
| AN-00*               | —                  | 1,327              | **            | 133,665           | 0.490         | 12.450       |
| —                    | 125 (61)           | 61                 | 0.045         | 124,900           | 0.407         | 10.338       |
| —                    | 133 (259)          | 37x7               | **            | 133,100           | 0.460         | 11.680       |
| —                    | 133 (684)          | 19x36              | 0.014         | 137,800           | 0.480         | 12.190       |
| —                    | 133 (3,325)        | 3,325              | **            | 133,100           | 0.520         | 13.210       |
| —                    | 150 (61)           | 61                 | 0.051         | 157,600           | 0.457         | 11.608       |
| <b>3/0 Wire size</b> |                    |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 7                  | 0.155         | 167,800           | 0.464         | 11.782       |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 19                 | 0.094         | 167,800           | 0.470         | 11.940       |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 37                 | 0.067         | 167,800           | 0.471         | 11.965       |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 61                 | 0.052         | 167,800           | 0.472         | 11.991       |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 133                | 0.036         | 167,607           | 0.533         | 13.536       |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 259                | 0.026         | 167,402           | 0.536         | 13.612       |
| 3/0                  | —                  | 4,227              | 0.006         | 168,023           | 0.610         | 15.490       |
| —                    | 150 (760)          | 19x40              | 0.014         | 153,100           | 0.510         | 12.950       |
| —                    | 168 (427)          | 61x7               | **            | 167,800           | 0.520         | 13.210       |

| AWG<br>or AN               | Navy<br>shipboard† | Individual strands |               | Whole conductor   |               |              |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                            |                    | No.                | Dia.<br>(in.) | Cir. Mil.<br>Area | Dia.<br>(in.) | Dia.<br>(mm) |
| <b>4/0 Wire size</b>       |                    |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 4/0                        | —                  | 7                  | 0.174         | 211,600           | 0.522         | 13.261       |
| 4/0                        | —                  | 19                 | 0.106         | 211,600           | 0.528         | 13.413       |
| 4/0                        | —                  | 37                 | 0.076         | 211,600           | 0.529         | 13.439       |
| 4/0                        | —                  | 61                 | 0.059         | 211,600           | 0.530         | 13.460       |
| 4/0                        | —                  | 133                | 0.040         | 211,736           | 0.599         | 15.219       |
| 4/0                        | —                  | 259                | 0.029         | 211,845           | 0.601         | 15.265       |
| AN-000*                    | —                  | 1,661              | **            | 167,332           | 0.548         | 13.923       |
| —                          | 200 (61)           | 61                 | 0.057         | 198,700           | 0.514         | 13.652       |
| —                          | 200 (988)          | 19x52              | 0.014         | 199,100           | 0.580         | 14.730       |
| <b>250 kcmil Wire size</b> |                    |                    |               |                   |               |              |
| 250,000                    | —                  | 19                 | 0.115         | 250,000           | 0.574         | 14.582       |
| 250,000                    | —                  | 37                 | 2             | 250,000           | 0.575         | 14.607       |
| 250,000                    | —                  | 61                 | 0.064         | 250,000           | 0.576         | 14.632       |
| 250,000                    | —                  | 91                 | 0.052         | 250,000           | 0.576         | 14.632       |
| AN-0000*                   | —                  | 2,104              | **            | 211,954           | 0.615         | 15.617       |
| —                          | 220 (259)          | 37x7               | 0.029         | 220,700           | 0.610         | 15.490       |
| —                          | 250 (61)           | 61                 | 0.064         | 250,000           | 0.577         | 14.658       |

\* MIL-W-5086.

\*\* Strand diameter not specified.

†MIL-E-16366 A

## Military standard cross reference

| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-25036</b> | <b>Cat. no. ABB<br/>Class 1 &amp; 2</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|
| -101                           | RA333                                   |
| -102                           | RA853                                   |
| -103                           | RA873                                   |
| -104                           | RA723                                   |
| -105                           | RA733                                   |
| -106                           | RB1333                                  |
| -107                           | RB853                                   |
| -108                           | RB873                                   |
| -109                           | RB723                                   |
| -110                           | RB733                                   |
| -111                           | RC333                                   |
| -112                           | RC363                                   |
| -113                           | RC703                                   |
| -114                           | RC733                                   |
| -115                           | RD10361                                 |
| -116                           | RD10711                                 |
| -117                           | RD10721                                 |
| -118                           | RD10731                                 |
| -119                           | RE10261                                 |
| -120                           | RE10711                                 |
| -121                           | RE10721                                 |
| -122                           | RE10731                                 |
| -123                           | RF10711                                 |
| -124                           | RF10721                                 |
| -125                           | RF10731                                 |
| -126                           | RG9711                                  |
| -127                           | RG9731                                  |
| -128                           | RG9751                                  |
| -129                           | RH9711                                  |
| -130                           | RH9731                                  |
| -131                           | RH9751                                  |
| -132                           | RJ9711                                  |
| -133                           | RJ9731                                  |
| -135                           | RK9721                                  |
| -136                           | RK9731                                  |
| -137                           | RK9751                                  |
| -138                           | RL9731                                  |
| -139                           | RL9751                                  |
| -140                           | RM9731                                  |
| -141                           | RM9751                                  |
| -142                           | —                                       |
| -143                           | —                                       |
| -144                           | —                                       |
| -145                           | —                                       |
| -146                           | —                                       |
| -147                           | —                                       |
| -148                           | RA323                                   |
| -149                           | RA863                                   |
| -150                           | RA713                                   |
| -151                           | RA753                                   |

| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-25036</b> | <b>Cat. no. ABB<br/>Class 1 &amp; 2</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|
| -152                           | RB1323                                  |
| -153                           | RB863                                   |
| -154                           | RB713                                   |
| -155                           | RB753                                   |
| -156                           | RC863                                   |
| -157                           | RC713                                   |
| -158                           | RC753                                   |
| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-20659</b> | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b>                 |
| -101                           | A85G                                    |
| -102                           | A87G                                    |
| -103                           | B85G                                    |
| -104                           | B87G                                    |
| -105                           | C26                                     |
| -106                           | C70                                     |
| -107                           | D10361                                  |
| -108                           | D10721                                  |
| -109                           | E10711                                  |
| -110                           | E10731                                  |
| -111                           | F10711                                  |
| -112                           | F10731                                  |
| -113                           | G971                                    |
| -114                           | G973                                    |
| -115                           | H971                                    |
| -116                           | H973                                    |
| -117                           | J971                                    |
| -118                           | J973                                    |
| -119                           | K972                                    |
| -120                           | K973                                    |
| -121                           | L973                                    |
| -122                           | L975                                    |
| -123                           | M973                                    |
| -124                           | M975                                    |
| -128                           | C73                                     |
| -129                           | D10731                                  |
| -130                           | E10261                                  |
| -131                           | E10721                                  |
| -132                           | F10721                                  |
| -133                           | G975                                    |
| -134                           | H975                                    |
| -135                           | J975                                    |
| -136                           | K975                                    |
| -140                           | D10161                                  |
| -141                           | D10711                                  |
| -144                           | F10261                                  |
| -146                           | G926                                    |
| -147                           | G972                                    |

| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-20659</b>  | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| -148                            | G974                    |
| -149                            | H972                    |
| -151                            | J972                    |
| -152                            | J974                    |
| -153                            | K971                    |
| -154                            | K974                    |
| -155                            | L972                    |
| -156                            | L974                    |
| -157                            | M972                    |
| -158                            | M974                    |
| -165                            | C33-TB                  |
| -166                            | C75                     |
| <b>MIL-T-22909<br/>MS-90485</b> | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
| -8                              | 11781M                  |
| -6                              | 11782M                  |
| -4                              | 11783M                  |
| -2                              | 11784M                  |
| -1                              | 11785M                  |
| -01                             | 11786M                  |
| -02                             | 11787M                  |
| -03                             | 11788M                  |
| -04                             | 11789M                  |
| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-17143</b>  | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
| -1                              | RA480                   |
| -2                              | RB480                   |
| -3                              | RC480                   |
| -4                              | RA481                   |
| -5                              | RB481                   |
| -6                              | RC481                   |
| -7                              | RA482                   |
| -8                              | RB482                   |
| -9                              | RC482                   |
| -10                             | RA483                   |
| -11                             | RB483                   |
| -12                             | RC483                   |
| -13                             | RA484                   |
| -14                             | RB484                   |
| -15                             | RC484                   |
| -16                             | RA485                   |
| -17                             | RB485                   |
| -18                             | RC485                   |
| -19                             | RA486                   |
| -20                             | RB486                   |
| -21                             | RC486                   |
| <b>MIL-T-22909<br/>MS-23002</b> | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
| -8                              | 21707M                  |
| -6                              | 21708M                  |
| -4                              | 21709M                  |
| -2                              | 21710M                  |
| -1                              | 21711M                  |
| -01                             | 21712M                  |
| -02                             | 21713M                  |
| -03                             | 21714M                  |
| -04                             | 21715M                  |
| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-17143</b>  | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
| -1                              | RA480                   |
| -2                              | RB480                   |
| -3                              | RC480                   |
| -4                              | RA481                   |
| -5                              | RB481                   |
| -6                              | RC481                   |
| -7                              | RA482                   |
| -8                              | RB482                   |
| -9                              | RC482                   |
| -10                             | RA483                   |
| -11                             | RB483                   |
| -12                             | RC483                   |
| -13                             | RA484                   |
| -14                             | RB484                   |
| -15                             | RC484                   |
| -16                             | RA485                   |
| -17                             | RB485                   |
| -18                             | RC485                   |
| -19                             | RA486                   |
| -20                             | RB486                   |

| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-21004</b>  | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| -1                              | A486                    |
| -2                              | A483                    |
| -3                              | A482                    |
| -4                              | A481                    |
| -5                              | A485                    |
| -6                              | A484                    |
| -7                              | A480                    |
| -8                              | B486                    |
| -9                              | B483                    |
| -10                             | B482                    |
| -11                             | B481                    |
| -12                             | B485                    |
| -13                             | B484                    |
| -14                             | B480                    |
| -15                             | C486                    |
| -16                             | C483                    |
| -17                             | C482                    |
| -18                             | C481                    |
| -19                             | C485                    |
| -20                             | C484                    |
| -21                             | C480                    |
| <b>MIL-T-22909<br/>MS-23002</b> | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
| -8                              | 21707M                  |
| -6                              | 21708M                  |
| -4                              | 21709M                  |
| -2                              | 21710M                  |
| -1                              | 21711M                  |
| -01                             | 21712M                  |
| -02                             | 21713M                  |
| -03                             | 21714M                  |
| -04                             | 21715M                  |
| <b>MIL-T-7928<br/>MS-17143</b>  | <b>Cat. no.<br/>ABB</b> |
| -1                              | RA480                   |
| -2                              | RB480                   |
| -3                              | RC480                   |
| -4                              | RA481                   |
| -5                              | RB481                   |
| -6                              | RC481                   |
| -7                              | RA482                   |
| -8                              | RB482                   |
| -9                              | RC482                   |
| -10                             | RA483                   |
| -11                             | RB483                   |
| -12                             | RC483                   |
| -13                             | RA484                   |
| -14                             | RB484                   |
| -15                             | RC484                   |
| -16                             | RA485                   |
| -17                             | RB485                   |
| -18                             | RC485                   |
| -19                             | RA486                   |
| -20                             | RB486                   |

## Packaging cross reference

| Cat. no.<br>ABB distributor<br>package | Cat. no.<br>ABB bulk<br>package |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 10RC-10                                | RC367                           | 14RB-8                                 | RB867                           | 2B-16                                  | RBB25                           | B14-10G                                | B87G                            |
| 10RC-10F                               | RC1157                          | 14RB-8F                                | RB657                           | 2B18-16                                | B1B                             | B14-110F                               | B10TB                           |
| 10RC-10FL                              | RC2227                          | 14RB-8FL                               | RB2237                          | 2C-10                                  | CC2-TB                          | B14-111F                               | B11-TB                          |
| 10RC-10FLX                             | RC2227-250                      | 14RB-8FLX                              | RB2237-200                      | 2C-12                                  | RCC26                           | B14-12                                 | B75TB                           |
| 10RC-10FX                              | RC1157-250                      | 14RB-8FX                               | RB657-200                       | 2C14-12                                | C1C                             | B14-14                                 | B71                             |
| 10RC-10X                               | RC367-250                       | 14RB-8X                                | RB867-200                       | 2D10-9                                 | D1D                             | B14-250                                | B250                            |
| 10RC-14                                | RC717                           | 14RBC-10                               | RBC877                          | 2D-8                                   | DD102                           | B14-250A                               | B252G                           |
| 10RC-14F                               | RC1167                          | 14RBC-12                               | RBC757                          | 2E-6                                   | EE2                             | B14-250F                               | B250G                           |
| 10RC-14FL                              | RC2237                          | 14RBC-14                               | RBC717                          | 2E8-7                                  | E1E                             | B14-250T                               | B251G                           |
| 10RC-14X                               | RC717-250                       | 14RBC-38                               | RBC797                          | 2F-4                                   | FF2                             | B14-251T                               | B251                            |
| 10RC-250F                              | RC257                           | 14RBC-516                              | RBC727                          | 2F6-5                                  | F1F                             | B14-38                                 | B73                             |
| 10RC-250T                              | RC2517                          | 14RBC-6                                | RBC857                          | 2G21                                   | GG2                             | B14-4                                  | B132                            |
| 10RC-251T                              | RC25177                         | 14RBC-8                                | RBC867                          | 2G4-2                                  | G1G                             | B14-516                                | B72                             |
| 10RC-2577                              | RC2573                          | 14RBD-182                              | RBD1827                         | 2RA18                                  | RAA21                           | B14-6                                  | B133                            |
| 10RC-38                                | RC737                           | 14RBD-18277                            | RBD18277                        | 2RA18X                                 | RAA217-170                      | B14-6F                                 | B64                             |
| 10RC-38X                               | RC737-250                       | 14RBD-183                              | RBD1837                         | 2RAA                                   | RAA23                           | B14-6FL                                | B220-TB                         |
| 10RC-516                               | RC707                           | 14RBD-18377                            | RBD18377                        | 2RB14                                  | RBB21                           | B14-6FS                                | B19                             |
| 10RC-55PT                              | RC55PT                          | 18RA-10                                | RA877                           | 2RB14X                                 | RBB217-200                      | B14-8                                  | B86                             |
| 10RC-6                                 | RC337                           | 18RA-10F                               | RA1157                          | 2RBB                                   | RBB23                           | B14-8F                                 | B65TB                           |
| 10RC-6F                                | RC1337                          | 18RA-10FL                              | RA2257                          | 2RC10                                  | RCC21                           | B14-8FL                                | B223                            |
| 10RC-6FL                               | RC2207                          | 18RA-10FLX                             | RA2257-170                      | 2RC10X                                 | RCC217-250                      | B14-D                                  | B23                             |
| 10RC-6FLX                              | RC2207-250                      | 18RA-14                                | RA717                           | 2RCC                                   | RCC23                           | BC14-10                                | BC87                            |
| 10RC-6X                                | RC337-250                       | 18RA-250F                              | RA257                           | 2RD8                                   | RDD27                           | BC14-12                                | BC75                            |
| 10RC-8                                 | RC777                           | 18RA-250T                              | RA2517                          | 2RE6                                   | REE28                           | BC14-14                                | BC71                            |
| 10RC-8F                                | RC1147                          | 18RA-251T                              | RA25177                         | A18-10                                 | A87                             | BC14-38                                | BC79                            |
| 10RC-8FL                               | RC2217                          | 18RA-2577                              | RA2573                          | A18-10F                                | A115-TB                         | BC14-516                               | BC72                            |
| 10RC-8FLX                              | RC2217-250                      | 18RA-38                                | RA737                           | A18-10FL                               | A225                            | BC14-6                                 | BC85                            |
| 10RC-8X                                | RC777-250                       | 18RA-4                                 | RA77                            | A18-110F                               | A10-TB                          | BC14-8                                 | BC86                            |
| 14RB-10                                | RB877                           | 18RA-47PT                              | RA47PT                          | A18-111F                               | A11                             | BD14-183                               | BD183                           |
| 14RB-10F                               | RB1157                          | 18RA-516                               | RA727                           | A18-12                                 | A75                             | C10-10                                 | C26                             |
| 14RB-10FL                              | RB2257                          | 18RA-516X                              | RA727-170                       | A18-14                                 | A71                             | C10-10A                                | C53-TB                          |
| 14RB-10FLX                             | RB2257-200                      | 18RA-6                                 | RA857                           | A18-250                                | A250-TB                         | C10-10F                                | C115                            |
| 14RB-10FX                              | RB1157-200                      | 18RA-6F                                | RA1167                          | A18-250A                               | A252G                           | C10-10FL                               | C222-TB                         |
| 14RB-10X                               | RB877-200                       | 18RA-6FL                               | RA2217                          | A18-251T                               | A251                            | C10-12                                 | C75                             |
| 14RB-14                                | RB717                           | 18RA-6FLX                              | RA2217-170                      | A18-38                                 | A73                             | C10-14                                 | C71                             |
| 14RB-14X                               | RB717-200                       | 18RA-6FX                               | RA1167-170                      | A18-516                                | A72                             | C10-14F                                | C116-TB                         |
| 14RB-250F                              | RB257                           | 18RA-6X                                | RA857-170                       | A18-6                                  | A85                             | C10-250A                               | C252G                           |
| 14RB-250T                              | RB2517                          | 18RA-8                                 | RA867                           | A18-6F                                 | A116                            | C10-250F                               | C250                            |
| 14RB-251T                              | RB25177                         | 18RA-8F                                | RA1147                          | A18-6FL                                | A221                            | C10-38                                 | C73                             |
| 14RB-2577                              | RB2573                          | 18RA-8FL                               | RA2247                          | A18-8                                  | A86                             | C10-516                                | C70                             |
| 14RB-38                                | RB737                           | 18RA-8FX                               | RA1147-170                      | A18-8F                                 | A114                            | C10-6A                                 | C51                             |
| 14RB-4                                 | RB1327                          | 18RA-8X                                | RA867-170                       | A18-8FL                                | A224                            | C10-6F                                 | C133                            |
| 14RB-47PT                              | RB47PT                          | 18RAD-182                              | RAD1827                         | AB14-10A                               | AB53                            | C10-6FL                                | C220-TB                         |
| 14RB-516                               | RB727                           | 18RAD-18277                            | RAD18277                        | AB14-6A                                | AB51                            | C10-6-SK                               | C33-TB                          |
| 14RB-6                                 | RB857                           | 18RAD-183                              | RAD1837                         | AB14-8A                                | AB52                            | C10-8A                                 | C52-TB                          |
| 14RB-6F                                | RB647                           | 18RAD-18377                            | RAD18377                        | AD18-182                               | AD182                           | C10-8F                                 | C114                            |
| 14RB-6FL                               | RB2207                          | 2A-18                                  | AA2                             | AD18-183                               | AD183                           | C10-8FL                                | C221                            |
| 14RB-6FLX                              | RB2207-200                      | 2A20                                   | RAA24                           | B14-10                                 | B87                             | C10-8-SK                               | C77                             |
| 14RB-6FX                               | RB647-200                       | 2A22-20                                | A1A                             | B14-10F                                | B115                            | D8-10                                  | D36                             |
| 14RB-6X                                | RB857-200                       | 2B-14                                  | BB2                             | B14-10FL                               | B225                            | D8-12                                  | D75                             |

## Packaging cross reference

| Cat. no.<br>ABB distributor<br>package | Cat. no.<br>ABB bulk<br>package |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| D8-14-SK                               | D71                             | RA18-8FS                               | RA1223                          | RC10-250A                              | RC2577F                         | A73                                    | A18-38                          |
| D8-38                                  | D73                             | RA18D                                  | RA23                            | RC10-250F                              | RC250                           | A75                                    | A18-12                          |
| D8-516                                 | D72                             | RAD18-182                              | RAD1823                         | RC10-38                                | RC733                           | A85                                    | A18-6                           |
| E6-10                                  | E26                             | RAD18-183                              | RAD1833                         | RC10-38X                               | RC734                           | A86                                    | A18-8                           |
| E6-12                                  | E75                             | RB14-10                                | RB873                           | RC10-516                               | RC703                           | A87                                    | A18-10                          |
| E6-14                                  | E71                             | RB14-10F                               | RB1153                          | RC10-55PT                              | RC155PT                         | AA2                                    | 2A-18                           |
| E6-38                                  | E73                             | RB14-10FL                              | RB2253                          | RC10-6                                 | RC333                           | AB51                                   | AB14-6A                         |
| E6-516                                 | E72                             | RB14-10FS                              | RB1253                          | RC10-6F                                | RC1113                          | AB52                                   | AB14-8A                         |
| F250TA                                 | FTA250                          | RB14-10X                               | RB874                           | RC10-6FL                               | RC2203                          | AB53                                   | AB14-10A                        |
| F4-10                                  | F26                             | RB14-110F                              | RB10-SK                         | RC10-8                                 | RC863                           | AD182                                  | AD18-182                        |
| F4-12                                  | F75                             | RB14-111F                              | RB11-TB                         | RC10-8F                                | RC1123                          | AD183                                  | AD18-183                        |
| F4-14                                  | F71-TB                          | RB14-12                                | RB753                           | RC10-8FL                               | RC2213                          | B10TB                                  | B14-110F                        |
| F4-38                                  | F73                             | RB14-14                                | RB713                           | RC10-8FS                               | RC1223                          | B115                                   | B14-10F                         |
| F4-516                                 | F72                             | RB14-14F                               | RB1163                          | RC10-8X                                | RC864                           | B11-TB                                 | B14-111F                        |
| G2-12                                  | G975                            | RB14-14X                               | RB714                           | RC55                                   | RC6                             | B132                                   | B14-4                           |
| G2-14                                  | G971                            | RB14-250                               | RBB250                          | RD8-10                                 | RD367                           | B133                                   | B14-6                           |
| G2-38                                  | G973                            | RB14-250A                              | RB2577F                         | RD8-12                                 | RD757                           | B19                                    | B14-6FS                         |
| G2-516                                 | G972                            | RB14-250F                              | RB250                           | RD8-14                                 | RD717                           | B1B 2                                  | B18-16                          |
| H10-14                                 | H971                            | RB14-250FP                             | RB250P                          | RD8-38                                 | RD737                           | B220-TB                                | B14-6FL                         |
| J20-38                                 | J973                            | RB14-38                                | RB733                           | RD8-516                                | RD727                           | B223                                   | B14-8FL                         |
| K30-38                                 | K973                            | RB14-38X                               | RB734                           | RE6-10                                 | RE267                           | B225                                   | B14-10FL                        |
| L40-38                                 | L973                            | RB14-4                                 | RB1323                          | RE6-12                                 | RE757                           | B23                                    | B14-D                           |
| M250-38                                | M973                            | RB14-47PT                              | RB147PT                         | RE6-14                                 | RE717                           | B250                                   | B14-250                         |
| NW14-10                                | NW83                            | RB14-516                               | RB723                           | RE6-38                                 | RE737                           | B250G                                  | B14-250F                        |
| NW14-12                                | NW84                            | RB14-516X                              | RB724                           | RE6-516                                | RE727                           | B251                                   | B14-251T                        |
| NW14-6                                 | NW81                            | RB14-6                                 | RB853                           | RF4-10                                 | RF267                           | B251G                                  | B14-250T                        |
| NW22-10                                | NW23                            | RB14-6F                                | RB1113                          | RF4-12                                 | RF757                           | B252G                                  | B14-250A                        |
| RA18-10                                | RA873                           | RB14-6FL                               | RB2213                          | RF4-14                                 | RF717                           | B64                                    | B14-6F                          |
| RA18-10F                               | RA1153                          | RB14-6FS                               | RB1203                          | RF4-38                                 | RF737                           | B65TB                                  | B14-8F                          |
| RA18-10FL                              | RA2253                          | RB14-6X                                | RB854                           | RF4-516                                | RF727                           | B71                                    | B14-14                          |
| RA18-10FS                              | RA1253                          | RB14-8                                 | RB863                           | RG2-10                                 | RG267                           | B72                                    | B14-516                         |
| RA18-110F                              | RA10SK                          | RB14-8F                                | RB1123                          | RG2-12                                 | RG757                           | B73                                    | B14-38                          |
| RA18-111F                              | RA11                            | RB14-8FL                               | RB2233                          | RG2-14                                 | RG717                           | B75TB                                  | B14-12                          |
| RA18-12                                | RA753                           | RB14-8FS                               | RB1223                          | RG2-38                                 | RG737                           | B86                                    | B14-8                           |
| RA18-14                                | RA713                           | RB14-8X                                | RB864                           | RG2-516                                | RG727                           | B87                                    | B14-10                          |
| RA18-14F                               | RA1163                          | RB44                                   | RB4-TB                          | RP12                                   | RP7                             | B87G                                   | B14-10G                         |
| RA18-250A                              | RA2577F                         | RBC14-14                               | RBC713                          | A10-TB                                 | A18-110F                        | BB2                                    | 2B-14                           |
| RA18-250F                              | RA250TB                         | RBC14-516                              | RBC723                          | A11                                    | A18-111F                        | BC71                                   | BC14-14                         |
| RA18-250FP                             | RA250P                          | RBD14-182                              | RBD1823                         | A114                                   | A18-8F                          | BC72                                   | BC14-516                        |
| RA18-38                                | RA733                           | RBD14-183                              | RBD1833                         | A115-TB                                | A18-10F                         | BC75                                   | BC14-12                         |
| RA18-4                                 | RA323                           | RC10-10                                | RC363                           | A116                                   | A18-6F                          | BC79                                   | BC14-38                         |
| RA18-47PT                              | RA147PT                         | RC10-10F                               | RC1153                          | A1A 2                                  | A22-20                          | BC85                                   | BC14-6                          |
| RA18-516                               | RA723                           | RC10-10FL                              | RC2223                          | A221                                   | A18-6FL                         | BC86                                   | BC14-8                          |
| RA18-6                                 | RA853                           | RC10-10FS                              | RC1253                          | A224                                   | A18-8FL                         | BC87                                   | BC14-10                         |
| RA18-6F                                | RA1103                          | RC10-10X                               | RC364                           | A225                                   | A18-10FL                        | BD183                                  | BD14-183                        |
| RA18-6FL                               | RA2213                          | RC10-12                                | RC753                           | A250-TB                                | A18-250                         | C114                                   | C10-8F                          |
| RA18-6FS                               | RA1203                          | RC10-14                                | RC713                           | A251                                   | A18-251T                        | C115                                   | C10-10F                         |
| RA18-8                                 | RA863                           | RC10-14F                               | RC1163                          | A252G                                  | A18-250A                        | C116-TB                                | C10-14F                         |
| RA18-8F                                | RA1123                          | RC10-14FL                              | RC2233                          | A71                                    | A18-14                          | C133                                   | C10-6F                          |
| RA18-8FL                               | RA2243                          | RC10-14X                               | RC714                           | A72                                    | A18-516                         | C1C 2                                  | C14-12                          |

## Packaging cross reference

| Cat. no.<br>ABB distributor<br>package | Cat. no.<br>ABB bulk<br>package |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| C220-TB                                | C10-6FL                         | NW81                                   | NW14-6                          | RA867-170                              | 18RA-8X                         | RB714                                  | RB14-14X                        |
| C221                                   | C10-8FL                         | NW83                                   | NW14-10                         | RA873                                  | RA18-10                         | RB717                                  | 14RB-14                         |
| C222-TB                                | C10-10FL                        | NW84                                   | NW14-12                         | RA877                                  | 18RA-10                         | RB717-200                              | 14RB-14X                        |
| C250                                   | C10-250F                        | RA10SK                                 | RA18-110F                       | RAA21                                  | 2RA18                           | RB723                                  | RB14-516                        |
| C252G                                  | C10-250A                        | RA11                                   | RA18-111F                       | RAA217-170                             | 2RA18X                          | RB724                                  | RB14-516X                       |
| C26                                    | C10-10                          | RA1103                                 | RA18-6F                         | RAA23                                  | 2RAA                            | RB727                                  | 14RB-516                        |
| C33-TB                                 | C10-6-SK                        | RA1123                                 | RA18-8F                         | RAA24                                  | 2A20                            | RB733                                  | RB14-38                         |
| C51                                    | C10-6A                          | RA1147                                 | 18RA-8F                         | RAD1823                                | RAD18-182                       | RB734                                  | RB14-38X                        |
| C52-TB                                 | C10-8A                          | RA1147-170                             | 18RA-8FX                        | RAD1827                                | 18RAD-182                       | RB737                                  | 14RB-38                         |
| C53-TB                                 | C10-10A                         | RA1153                                 | RA18-10F                        | RAD18277                               | 18RAD-18277                     | RB753                                  | RB14-12                         |
| C70                                    | C10-516                         | RA1157                                 | 18RA-10F                        | RAD1833                                | RAD18-183                       | RB853                                  | RB14-6                          |
| C71                                    | C10-14                          | RA1163                                 | RA18-14F                        | RAD1837                                | 18RAD-183                       | RB854                                  | RB14-6X                         |
| C73                                    | C10-38                          | RA1167                                 | 18RA-6F                         | RAD18377                               | 18RAD-18377                     | RB857                                  | 14RB-6                          |
| C75                                    | C10-12                          | RA1167-170                             | 18RA-6FX                        | RB10-SK                                | RB14-110F                       | RB857-200                              | 14RB-6X                         |
| C77                                    | C10-8-SK                        | RA1203                                 | RA18-6FS                        | RB1113                                 | RB14-6F                         | RB863                                  | RB14-8                          |
| CC2-TB                                 | 2C-10                           | RA1223                                 | RA18-8FS                        | RB1123                                 | RB14-8F                         | RB864                                  | RB14-8X                         |
| D1D                                    | 2D10-9                          | RA1253                                 | RA18-10FS                       | RB1153                                 | RB14-10F                        | RB867                                  | 14RB-8                          |
| D36                                    | D8-10                           | RA147PT                                | RA18-47PT                       | RB1157                                 | 14RB-10F                        | RB867-200                              | 14RB-8X                         |
| D71                                    | D8-14-SK                        | RA2213                                 | RA18-6FL                        | RB1157-200                             | 14RB-10FX                       | RB873                                  | RB14-10                         |
| D72                                    | D8-516                          | RA2217                                 | 18RA-6FL                        | RB1163                                 | RB14-14F                        | RB874                                  | RB14-10X                        |
| D73                                    | D8-38                           | RA2217-170                             | 18RA-6FLX                       | RB11-TB                                | RB14-111F                       | RB877                                  | 14RB-10                         |
| D75                                    | D8-12                           | RA2243                                 | RA18-8FL                        | RB1203                                 | RB14-6FS                        | RB877-200                              | 14RB-10X                        |
| DD102                                  | 2D-8                            | RA2247                                 | 18RA-8FL                        | RB1223                                 | RB14-8FS                        | RBB21                                  | 2RB14                           |
| E1E                                    | 2E8-7                           | RA2253                                 | RA18-10FL                       | RB1253                                 | RB14-10FS                       | RBB217-200                             | 2RB14X                          |
| E26                                    | E6-10                           | RA2257                                 | 18RA-10FL                       | RB1323                                 | RB14-4                          | RBB23                                  | 2RBB                            |
| E71                                    | E6-14                           | RA2257-170                             | 18RA-10FLX                      | RB1327                                 | 14RB-4                          | RBB25                                  | 2B-16                           |
| E72                                    | E6-516                          | RA23                                   | RA18D                           | RB147PT                                | RB14-47PT                       | RBB250                                 | RB14-250                        |
| E73                                    | E6-38                           | RA250P                                 | RA18-250FP                      | RB2207                                 | 14RB-6FL                        | RBC713                                 | RBC14-14                        |
| E75                                    | E6-12                           | RA250TB                                | RA18-250F                       | RB2207-200                             | 14RB-6FLX                       | RBC717                                 | 14RBC-14                        |
| EE2                                    | 2E-6                            | RA2517                                 | 18RA-250T                       | RB2213                                 | RB14-6FL                        | RBC723                                 | RBC14-516                       |
| F1F                                    | 2F6-5                           | RA25177                                | 18RA-251T                       | RB2233                                 | RB14-8FL                        | RBC727                                 | 14RBC-516                       |
| F26                                    | F4-10                           | RA257                                  | 18RA-250F                       | RB2237                                 | 14RB-8FL                        | RBC757                                 | 14RBC-12                        |
| F71-TB                                 | F4-14                           | RA2573                                 | 18RA-2577                       | RB2237-200                             | 14RB-8FLX                       | RBC797                                 | 14RBC-38                        |
| F72                                    | F4-516                          | RA2577F                                | RA18-250A                       | RB2253                                 | RB14-10FL                       | RBC857                                 | 14RBC-6                         |
| F73                                    | F4-38                           | RA323                                  | RA18-4                          | RB2257                                 | 14RB-10FL                       | RBC867                                 | 14RBC-8                         |
| F75                                    | F4-12                           | RA47PT                                 | 18RA-47PT                       | RB2257-200                             | 14RB-10FLX                      | RBC877                                 | 14RBC-10                        |
| FF2                                    | 2F-4                            | RA713                                  | RA18-14                         | RB250                                  | RB14-250F                       | RBD1823                                | RBD14-182                       |
| FTA250                                 | F250TA                          | RA717                                  | 18RA-14                         | RB250P                                 | RB14-250FP                      | RBD1827                                | 14RBD-182                       |
| G1G                                    | 2G4-2                           | RA723                                  | RA18-516                        | RB2517                                 | 14RB-250T                       | RBD18277                               | 14RBD-18277                     |
| G971                                   | G2-14                           | RA727                                  | 18RA-516                        | RB25177                                | 14RB-251T                       | RBD1833                                | RBD14-183                       |
| G972                                   | G2-516                          | RA727-170                              | 18RA-516X                       | RB257                                  | 14RB-250F                       | RBD1837                                | 14RBD-183                       |
| G973                                   | G2-38                           | RA733                                  | RA18-38                         | RB2573                                 | 14RB-2577                       | RBD18377                               | 14RBD-18377                     |
| G975                                   | G2-12                           | RA737                                  | 18RA-38                         | RB2577F                                | RB14-250A                       | RC1113                                 | RC10-6F                         |
| GG2                                    | 2G21                            | RA753                                  | RA18-12                         | RB47PT                                 | 14RB-47PT                       | RC1123                                 | RC10-8F                         |
| H971                                   | H10-14                          | RA77                                   | 18RA-4                          | RB4-TB                                 | RB44                            | RC1147                                 | 10RC-8F                         |
| J973                                   | J20-38                          | RA853                                  | RA18-6                          | RB647                                  | 14RB-6F                         | RC1153                                 | RC10-10F                        |
| K973                                   | K30-38                          | RA857                                  | 18RA-6                          | RB647-200                              | 14RB-6FX                        | RC1157                                 | 10RC-10F                        |
| L973                                   | L40-38                          | RA857-170                              | 18RA-6X                         | RB657                                  | 14RB-8F                         | RC1157-250                             | 10RC-10FX                       |
| M973                                   | M250-38                         | RA863                                  | RA18-8                          | RB657-200                              | 14RB-8FX                        | RC1163                                 | RC10-14F                        |
| NW23                                   | NW22-10                         | RA867                                  | 18RA-8                          | RB713                                  | RB14-14                         | RC1167                                 | 10RC-14F                        |

## Packaging cross reference

| Cat. no.<br>ABB distributor<br>package | Cat. no.<br>ABB bulk<br>package | Cat. no.<br>ABB distributor<br>package | Cat. no.<br>ABB bulk<br>package |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| RC1223                                 | RC10-8FS                        | RD717                                  | RD8-14                          |
| RC1253                                 | RC10-10FS                       | RD727                                  | RD8-516                         |
| RC1337                                 | 10RC-6F                         | RD737                                  | RD8-38                          |
| RC155PT                                | RC10-55PT                       | RD757                                  | RD8-12                          |
| RC2203                                 | RC10-6FL                        | RDD27                                  | 2RD8                            |
| RC2207                                 | 10RC-6FL                        | RE267                                  | RE6-10                          |
| RC2207-250                             | 10RC-6FLX                       | RE717                                  | RE6-14                          |
| RC2213                                 | RC10-8FL                        | RE727                                  | RE6-516                         |
| RC2217                                 | 10RC-8FL                        | RE737                                  | RE6-38                          |
| RC2217-250                             | 10RC-8FLX                       | RE757                                  | RE6-12                          |
| RC2223                                 | RC10-10FL                       | REE28                                  | 2RE6                            |
| RC2227                                 | 10RC-10FL                       | RF267                                  | RF4-10                          |
| RC2227-250                             | 10RC-10FLX                      | RF717                                  | RF4-14                          |
| RC2233                                 | RC10-14FL                       | RF727                                  | RF4-516                         |
| RC2237                                 | 10RC-14FL                       | RF737                                  | RF4-38                          |
| RC250                                  | RC10-250F                       | RF757                                  | RF4-12                          |
| RC2517                                 | 10RC-250T                       | RG267                                  | RG2-10                          |
| RC25177                                | 10RC-251T                       | RG717                                  | RG2-14                          |
| RC257                                  | 10RC-250F                       | RG727                                  | RG2-516                         |
| RC2573                                 | 10RC-2577                       | RG737                                  | RG2-38                          |
| RC2577F                                | RC10-250A                       | RG757                                  | RG2-12                          |
| RC333                                  | RC10-6                          | RP7                                    | RP12                            |
| RC337                                  | 10RC-6                          |  |                                 |
| RC337-250                              | 10RC-6X                         |  |                                 |
| RC363                                  | RC10-10                         |  |                                 |
| RC364                                  | RC10-10X                        |  |                                 |
| RC367                                  | 10RC-10                         |  |                                 |
| RC367-250                              | 10RC-10X                        |  |                                 |
| RC55PT                                 | 10RC-55PT                       |  |                                 |
| RC6                                    | RC55                            |  |                                 |
| RC703                                  | RC10-516                        |  |                                 |
| RC707                                  | 10RC-516                        |  |                                 |
| RC713                                  | RC10-14                         |  |                                 |
| RC714                                  | RC10-14X                        |  |                                 |
| RC717                                  | 10RC-14                         |  |                                 |
| RC717-250                              | 10RC-14X                        |  |                                 |
| RC733                                  | RC10-38                         |  |                                 |
| RC734                                  | RC10-38X                        |  |                                 |
| RC737                                  | 10RC-38                         |  |                                 |
| RC737-250                              | 10RC-38X                        |  |                                 |
| RC753                                  | RC10-12                         |  |                                 |
| RC777                                  | 10RC-8                          |  |                                 |
| RC777-250                              | 10RC-8X                         |  |                                 |
| RC863                                  | RC10-8                          |  |                                 |
| RC864                                  | RC10-8X                         |  |                                 |
| RCC21                                  | 2RC10                           |  |                                 |
| RCC217-250                             | 2RC10X                          |  |                                 |
| RCC23                                  | 2RCC                            |  |                                 |
| RCC26                                  | 2C-12                           |  |                                 |
| RD367                                  | RD8-10                          |  |                                 |

## Catamount terminals



### Catamount terminals – now in convenient, spillproof, re-usable packaging.

While poly bags keep their contents dry, they don't offer much other protection, and they aren't environmentally friendly. That's why Catamount terminals now come in sturdy plastic containers that safeguard the connectors inside against crushing and can be re-used or recycled when empty. ABB is always adding value to its products. With the introduction of a durable plastic container, the value of ABB's Catamount terminals has been significantly enhanced. No more lost or spilled terminals because of inadequate packaging.



**Vinyl-insulated ring terminals**

| Cat. no.    | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Pkg. qty. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| TV18-6R-XV  | 22-16            | #6              | 15        |
| TV18-8R-XV  | 22-16            | #8              | 15        |
| TV18-10R-XV | 22-16            | #10             | 15        |
| TV14-6R-XV  | 16-14            | #6              | 15        |
| TV14-8R-XV  | 16-14            | #8              | 15        |
| TV14-10R-XV | 16-14            | #10             | 15        |
| TV10-8R-XV  | 12-10            | #8              | 15        |
| TV10-10R-XV | 12-10            | #10             | 15        |
| TV10-14R-XV | 12-10            | ¼               | 15        |



**Vinyl-insulated fork terminals**

| Cat. no.    | Wire range (AWG) | Bolt hole (in.) | Pkg. qty. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| TV18-6F-XV  | 22-16            | #6              | 15        |
| TV18-8F-XV  | 22-16            | #8              | 15        |
| TV14-6F-XV  | 16-14            | #6              | 15        |
| TV14-8F-XV  | 16-14            | #8              | 15        |
| TV14-10F-XV | 16-14            | #10             | 15        |
| TV10-8F-XV  | 12-10            | #8              | 15        |
| TV10-10F-XV | 12-10            | #10             | 15        |
| TV10-14F-XV | 12-10            | ¼               | 15        |



**Vinyl-insulated butt splices**

| Cat. no.   | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-BS-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-BS-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-BS-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



**Nylon-insulated wire joints**

| Cat. no.   | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|------------|------------------|-----------|
| TN18-WJ-XV | 22-18            | 15        |
| TN14-WJ-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TN10-WJ-XV | 12-10            | 15        |

**Vinyl-insulated butt splices kit**

| Cat. no.   | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. Qty | Pkg. Qty |
|------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| TV10-18-BS | 22-18            | 5        | 15       |
|            | 16-14            | 5        | 15       |
|            | 12-10            | 5        | 15       |



**Vinyl-insulated female disconnects – 250 series**

| Cat. no.      | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-250FD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-250FD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-250FD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



**Vinyl-insulated male disconnects – 250 series**

| Cat. no.      | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-250MD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-250MD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-250MD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



**Vinyl-insulated pin terminal**

| Cat. no.     | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-12PT-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-12PT-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-14PT-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



**Vinyl-insulated blade terminal**

| Cat. no.     | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-10BL-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-10BL-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV14-18BL-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-10BL-XV | 12-10            | 15        |

## Catamount terminals



Vinyl-insulated double  
crimp locking fork

| Cat. no.      | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-10LFD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV18-6LFD-XV  | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV18-8LFD-XV  | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-10LFD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV14-6LFD-XV  | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV14-8LFD-XV  | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-10LFD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |
| TV10-6LFD-XV  | 12-10            | 15        |
| TV10-8LFD-XV  | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl-insulated locking  
fork terminal

| Cat. no.     | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-10LF-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV18-6LF-XV  | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV18-8LF-XV  | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-10LF-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV14-6LF-XV  | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV14-8LF-XV  | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-10LF-XV | 12-10            | 15        |
| TV10-6LF-XV  | 12-10            | 15        |
| TV10-8LF-XV  | 12-10            | 15        |



Non-insulated  
ring terminals

| Cat. no.   | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|------------|------------------|-----------|
| T14-10R-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| T14-8R-XV  | 16-14            | 15        |
| T10-10R-XV | 12-10            | 15        |
| T10-14R-XV | 12-10            | 15        |
| T10-8R-XV  | 12-10            | 15        |



Non-insulated  
fork terminals

| Cat. no.   | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|------------|------------------|-----------|
| T18-10F-XV | 22-18            | 15        |
| T18-8F-XV  | 22-18            | 15        |
| T14-10F-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| T14-8F-XV  | 16-14            | 15        |
| T10-10F-XV | 12-10            | 15        |
| T10-14F-XV | 12-10            | 15        |
| T10-8F-XV  | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl fully insulated  
double crimp  
female disconnect

| Cat. no.        | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TVF18-250FDD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TVF14-250FDD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TVF10-250FDD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl fully insulated  
female disconnect

| Cat. no.       | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TVF18-250FD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TVF14-250FD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TVF10-250FD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl-insulated double  
crimp piggy-  
back disconnect

| Cat. no.       | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-250PDD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-250PDD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-250PDD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl-insulated piggy-  
back disconnect

| Cat. no.      | Wire Range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-250PD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-250PD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-250PD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl-insulated  
quick splice

| Cat. no.    | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-00QS-V | 22-18            | 15        |
| TV14-00QS-V | 18-14            | 15        |
| TV10-00QS-V | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl-insulated  
double crimp  
female disconnect

| Cat. no.       | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV18-250FDD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV14-250FDD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV10-250FDD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |

## Catamount terminals



Nylon fully insulated female disconnect



| Cat. no.       | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TNF18-250FD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TNF14-250FD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TNF10-250FD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Nylon fully insulated male disconnect



| Cat. no.        | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TNF-18-250MD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TNF-14-250MD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TNF-10-250MD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Nylon fully insulated female bullet



| Cat. no.     | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| TNF18-4FB-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TNF14-4FB-XV | 16-14            | 15        |



Nylon fully insulated male bullet



| Cat. no.     | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| TNF18-4MB-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TNF14-4MB-XV | 16-14            | 15        |



Nylon fully insulated double crimp female disconnects



| Cat. no.         | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| TNF-18-250FDD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TNF-14-250FDD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TNF-10-250FDD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Nylon fully insulated double crimp male disconnect



| Cat. no.         | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| TNF-18-250MDD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TNF-14-250MDD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TNF-10-250MDD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |



Vinyl-insulated double crimp male disconnect



| Cat. no.        | Wire range (AWG) | Pkg. qty. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| TV-18-250MDD-XV | 22-16            | 15        |
| TV-14-250MDD-XV | 16-14            | 15        |
| TV-10-250MDD-XV | 12-10            | 15        |

## Catamount terminal tools

- 01 WT111M
- 02 WT112M
- 03 ERG1-WS
- 04 CM2000A
- 05 TBM6S



01



04



02



05

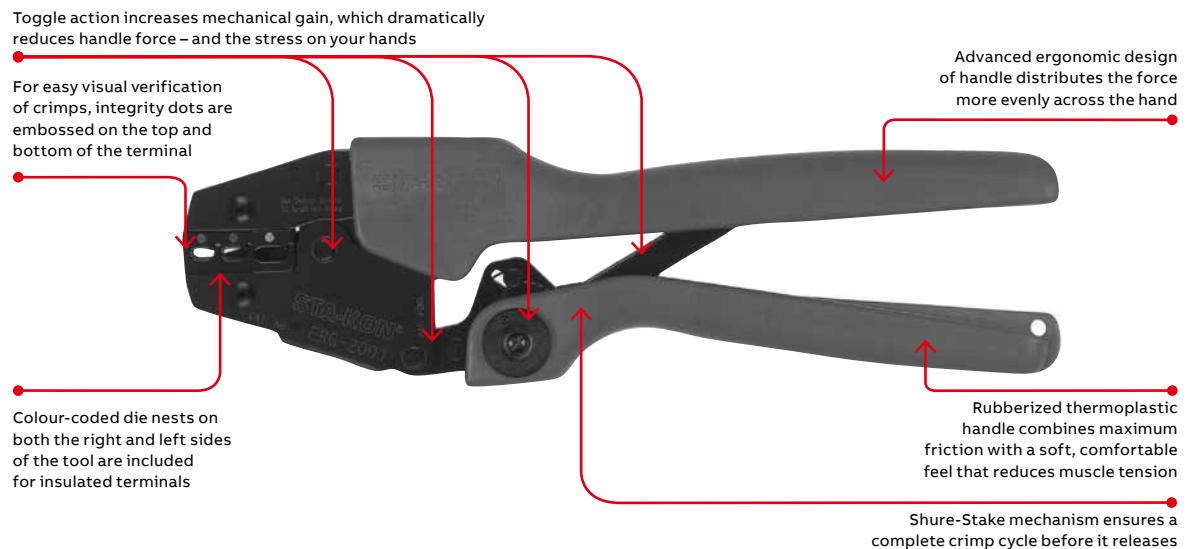


03

| Cat. no. | Description  | Pkg. qty. |
|----------|--|-----------|
| WT111M   | Plier tool with cutter for 22-10 AWG non-insulated terminals   | 1         |
| WT112M   | Pier tool with cutter for 22-10 AWG insulated and non-insulated terminals, splices and disconnects   | 1         |
| TBM6S    | Toggle-type hand tool with Shure-Stake for 8-6 AWG, vinyl-insulated terminals (dies sold separately) | 1         |
| ERG1-WS  | Ergonomic wire stripping tool  | 1         |
| CM2000A  | 10 in. ratchet crimping tool for insulated terminals (22-10 AWG)                                     | 1         |

## Tools

- Ergonomic ratchet-style hand tools used for installing insulated and non-insulated terminals
- Specially designed ergonomic handles distribute the crimping force more evenly across the user's hands, helping to reduce the risk of carpal tunnel syndrome, the cause of almost one in two industrial injuries
- Ratchet design greatly reduces handle forces over conventional hand tools and incorporates the Shure-Stake mechanism, which ensures a full crimp cycle every time
- Most dies incorporate wire range marking for easy inspection (insulated only)
- Colour-coded die nests (insulated only) make terminal and die nest selection easy
- The product design and engineering results in a long lasting precision tool
- Exists in 2 versions: with interchangeable dies or with fixed dies

—  
01 ERG2001A—  
02 ERG2510**Product ref.: ERG2001A**

Ergonomic fixed die tool, with three colour-coded die nests for easy selection.

For insulated terminals from:

- 0.5 to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> red
- 1.5 to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> blue
- 4.0 to 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> yellow

Shure-Stake mechanism

Length: 255 mm

Weight: 560 g

—  
01**Product ref.: ERG2510**

Ergonomic fixed die tool with 2 die nests.

For insulated terminals and insulated bootlace ferrules from:

- 0.25 to 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 0.5 to 1.0 mm<sup>2</sup>

Shure-Stake mechanism

Length: 220 mm

Weight: 430 g

—  
02

## Tools

### Metric crimping tools

**An extensive range of tooling is available, suiting a variety of requirements, to crimp the following terminals:**

- Insulated terminals and bootlace ferrules
- Non-insulated terminals
- Copper tube terminals

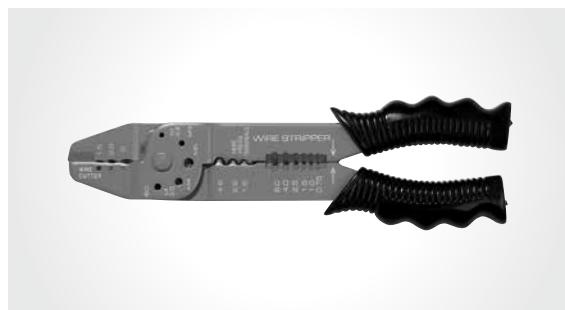
**Different types of tooling are offered, depending on volume and application:**

- Plier-type hand tools for occasional applications (“do-it-yourself” users)
- Standard hand tooling for low to medium volume applications
- Ergonomic hand tooling for low to medium volume applications, where high, repeatable quality is essential
- Hydraulic tooling for heavy-duty applications
- Smart tools where no die change is necessary

—  
01 WT52  
—  
02 WT2124Y

#### Product ref.: WT52

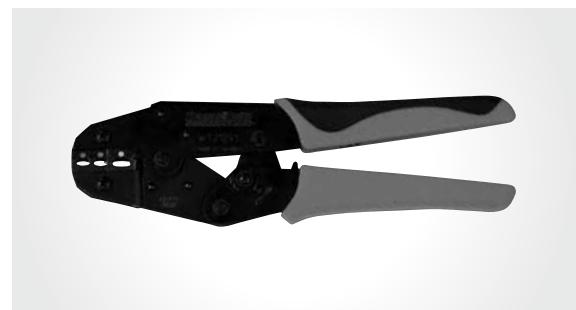
Plier-type tool.  
For insulated and non-insulated terminals from 0.5 to 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Incorporates wire stripper and bolt cutters.  
Recommended for “do-it-yourself” applications only.  
Length: 225 mm  
Weight: 200 g



—  
01

#### Product ref.: WT2124Y

Ratchet-type hand tool, fixed die.  
For insulated and non-insulated terminals from:  
 • 0.5 to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> red  
 • 1.5 to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> blue  
 • 4.0 to 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> yellow  
 Built in Shure-Stake mechanism to ensure a full compression every time.  
Length: 228 mm  
Weight: 533 g



—  
02